SENIOR PROJECT REPORT

MMTEG Heatsink Design Sponsor: Gas Technology Institute

Sponsor Contact: Abdellah Ahmed aahmed@gti.energy

Project Members: Team F16

Alec Savoye asavoye@calpoly.edu

Jack Waeschle jwaeschl@calpoly.edu

Kadin Feldis <u>kfeldis@calpoly.edu</u>

Peyton Nienaber pnienabe@calpoly.edu

Mechanical Engineering Department California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo June 3rd, 2022

Statement of Disclaimer

Since this project is a result of a class assignment, it has been graded and accepted as fulfillment of the course requirements. Acceptance does not imply technical accuracy or reliability. Any use of information in this report is done at the risk of the user. These risks may include catastrophic failure of the device or infringement of patent or copyright laws. California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo and its staff cannot be held liable for any use or misuse of the project.

Abstract

In this document, Cal Poly Senior Design Team F16 presents a summary of its work developing a suitable heatsink for Gas Technology Institute's *Methane Mitigation Thermoelectric Generator*. After several months of iterating between experimental testing and simulated heat transfer, a suitable prototype was selected for use in further refining simulation parameters. This was called the *structural* prototype and it allowed Team F16 to confirm several remaining unknowns relating to component thermal conductivity. All documentation of this process can be found in Preliminary, Critical, and Interim Design Review documents (PDR, CDR, IDR), included in this report. Having a realistic model of the system enabled further rounds of simulation to select a heat fin array. This array was then added to the already existing structural prototype along with testing hardware to produce a final *verification* prototype. It performed satisfactorily during the team's experimental testing, per GTI's identified criteria and benchmarks. Team F16 also received sponsor confirmation that these results meet all project requirements. A final design and key recommendations for moving forward into high volume manufacturing are compiled along with this report.

1. Introduction

Cal Poly Senior Design Team F16 has been working with Gas Technology Institute on their *Methane Mitigation Thermoelectric Generator* (MMTEG) Project since the Fall of 2021. Further details on the context of the project are included in the PDR, CDR, and IDR sections of this document. A summary of Team F16's most recent manufacturing and testing efforts are included later in the FDR section. The layout of this document is briefly summarized below:

- 1) Scope of Work (SOW): Initial alignment with sponsor objective and a summary of the ideation phase. "First pass" models based on patent and market research, applied with engineering intuition. Selection of initial design direction.
- 2) Preliminary Design Review (PDR): First simulation results using initial design direction. Insights and learnings from this work along with rough manufacturing and testing plans. Initial prototype planning and budgeting.
- 3) Critical Design Review (CDR): Results from iterative simulation and experimental testing process, used to choose path forward for final prototype. Manufacturing process selection and sponsor alignment on performance criteria.
- 4) Final Design Review (FDR): Summary of manufacturing including learnings, successes, and failures. Experimental testing results, compared to sponsor-identified criteria. Further recommendations for hand-off and transition to high-volume manufacturing.

PART I - SCOPE OF WORK

MMTEG Heat Sink Design

Sponsor: Gas Technology Institute

Project Members: Team F16

Alec Savoye asavoye@calpoly.edu

Jack Waeschle jwaeschl@calpoly.edu

Kadin Feldis kfeldis@calpoly.edu

Peyton Nienaber pnienabe@calpoly.edu

Mechanical Engineering Department California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo 2021

Table of Contents

| 1. | Executive Summary |
|----|--|
| 2. | Introduction |
| 3. | Background4 |
| | 3.1 Summary Research Table |
| 4. | Objectives |
| 4 | 1.1 Problem Statement and Boundary Diagram |
| 4 | 1.2 Needs and Wants Table9 |
| 4 | 1.3 QFD House of Quality9 |
| 4 | 1.4 Specifications Table |
| 5. | Project Management |
| 6. | Conclusion14 |
| 7. | References15 |
| 8. | Appendices16 |

1. Executive Summary

Gas Technology Institute is investigating methods of reducing natural gas emissions in transfer stations, pipelines, and other remote infrastructure. Natural gas emissions are significantly more harmful to the environment if the natural gas is not burned before being released into the atmosphere. Existing drainage valve systems and associated actuators are currently powered by pressurized natural gas from the pipeline. After actuating a valve, the natural gas is at low pressure and is not worth adding back to the pressurize pipeline. The low-pressure natural gas is then vented into the atmosphere without combustion. The total impact of the combined venting of all natural gas vent valves in the United States is equivalent to between 3 and 5 million additional cars on the road every year. To combat this issue GTI is replacing natural gas with compressed air as the working fluid in these valves. Thermoelectric generators are heated by burning a smaller portion of natural gas to power air compressors to create a self-sufficient system for remote operations.

2. Introduction

The problem was introduced by Abdelallah Ahmed of the Gas Technology Institute in late 2021 as part of an effort to prepare a new emissions mitigation system for existing gas infrastructure. A group of dedicated Mechanical Engineering students at Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, Team F16, have taken on this challenge to further GTI's initiative. This represents a great example of how the energy sector has slowly been pivoting over the past ten years towards sustainability. Team F16 is excited to join this race for a cleaner future while furthering their knowledge in heat transfer analysis. Within this document we will outline the background research we have done thus far, problem statement, sponsor needs and wants, engineering specifications, project management, and the future deliverables.

3. Background

What is a Heat Sink?

Since the advent of the microprocessor, the need to dissipate excess heat due to inefficiencies in electronic hardware components has been the focus of much heat transfer research. Solutions range from portable units the size of a playing card, to massive units that dwarf their processor as seen in Figures 1 and 2.



Figure 1. A Common Laptop Heatsink Solution. [1]



Figure 2. Industrial-Standard Commercial Heatsink. [2]

As water-cooling reaches new levels of popularity in small-scale performance computing applications, top tier air-cooling solutions have mostly become reserved for commercial use [3]. However, in recent years, their versatile size, widespread availability, and high thermal capacity has made air-cooled systems popular for use with thermoelectric generators (TEGs).

The TEG: a Generator the Size of a Computer Mouse

As seen in Figure 3, a TEG is similar in operation to a thermocouple, exploiting the variation in electrical properties of different metals to generate a voltage potential proportionate to an applied temperature gradient. In essence, two nodes will react differently to the same temperature difference (and heat transfer), resulting in a net flow of current [4].



Figure 3. Basic Diagram of TEG Operation. [5]

The benefit of this method of generation is simplicity. Compared to a traditional combustion engine connected to an electrical generator, having no moving parts exponentially reduces opportunities for mechanical failure. The drawback is that a TEG is limited in performance by how large of a temperature gradient may be generated across its two contact surfaces [6].

The high temperature side is more easily regulated, fed by controlled combustion, solar radiation, or other forms of heat generation. Maintaining the cold side temperature, however, is more challenging. Efficiencies of most available TEGs are still well below 10%, meaning that most heat input is passed through the unit and must be dissipated from the cold side [3]. Further complicating matters, most TEG applications are remote and low maintenance, meaning that forced convection or water cooling is not an option [7]. Using a form of thermoelectric cooling would defeat the purpose of the thermoelectric generation. As a result, most TEGs are paired to a high-capacity passive heatsink, like that discussed in the previous section.

Gas Technology Institute: the MMTEG

For over 40 years, major natural gas (methane) infrastructure has built entirely self-sustained extraction sites. Simply put, these "wells" exploit pre-existing pressurized methane in the ground to operate their control system. This control system is used to drain water out of the system that is naturally brought up with the gas. That water gas mixture is naturally at high pressure which can be used to activate valves. However, once the useful pressure has been extracted from the gas, it must be expunged into the atmosphere and replaced with more drawn from the earth. This system is inherently flawed in that it will inevitably waste the methane that is vented into the atmosphere – posing economic and environmental concerns.

Gas Technology Institute, a sustainability nonprofit focused on driving a cleaner energy future, has designed a replacement for this dated control system. Its premise is simple: stop using natural gas as the

working fluid of the system as seen in Figure 4. Instead, they propose to bleed a small portion of methane from the extraction, burn it, and use the resulting heat to power TEGs [8]. These TEGs maintain the charge on deep-cycle batteries, which in turn power an air compressor. The system can then use the pressurized air, as it had before with pressurized methane, to activate the drain valves. Called the *MMTEG* (Methane Mitigation Thermoelectric Generator), initial studies indicate that this method will reduce methane emissions by over 99%, with minimal overhead for retrofit compared to other alternatives [3].



Figure 4. Provisioned Changes to Well Controls & TEG Configuration. [9]

Originally, the heatsinks used for the cold sides of the TEGs were a commercially available, passive unit. Now those have been discontinued. In response, GTI has tasked Team F16 with one goal: work with the Institute's team of engineers to design an in-house replacement that can be produced for their compressed air system.

The original heatsink is shown in Figure 5, below.



Figure 5. Previously Used Heatsink. [9]

Some simple analysis has been conducted on its performance, which will be used to create targets for Team F16's in-house replacement. See Appendix C for details.

Feedback from our sponsor influenced the scope of the project and solidified several design constraints that set the direction for future efforts. It became evident that the final product must be designed with large scale manufacturing in mind as 40,000 units will be manufactured every year if the design is successful. A set of

manufacturing and work instructions will be presented with the final CAD design and associated drawings. This will enable a smooth transition between design by Team F16 and production through a vendor.





Figure 6. Background Product Research.

Other existing products are seen in Figure 6. These vary in size and application, but all fulfill the task of increasing the rate of heat transfer and decreasing the temperature of the electronics.

4. Objectives

4.1 Problem Statement and Boundary Diagram

Gas Technology Institute is looking to mitigate its carbon emissions by replacing methane-driven control valves with a compressed air alternative. However, the thermoelectric generators that will power the system require a better-suited heat dissipation device, since the current option is both being discontinued and is not specifically designed for the application.



Figure 7. Boundary Diagram. [18]

To further understand the scope of the project, a Boundary diagram was created as seen in Figure 7. A boundary diagram explains the full scale of solving a problem, while specifying the scope to be accomplished. It also can serve to identify stakeholders. We oversee the design and physical prototype of the heat sink as well as a plan for manufacturing.

Continued on next page.

4.2 Needs and Wants Table

Table 1. Needs and Wants of the Customer.

| Needs | Wants |
|---|---|
| Fabrication methods able to handle 40,000 heat sinks a year | Cost to be less than 60-75 dollars |
| Prototype costs below \$2500 | New bracket light enough to reduce stresses on existing support |
| Geometric Limitations (may vary) | Better heat transfer effectiveness |
| Heat transfer effectiveness equal to Table 2 | |
| Durable to remain operational in remote outdoor environment (how long and what temp) | Tamper-proof |
| Fit in the geometric space given by GTI | |

Table 2. Current Solution Heat Transfer Effectiveness.

| Heat Transfer Effectiveness | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 95 W, 100°C | |
| 64W, 64°C | |
| 60W, 59°C | |
| 60W, 59°C | |

4.3 QFD House of Quality

In Appendix A, we attached our Quality Function Deployment which allows us to see what design parameters we need to meet as well to ensure we meet or exceed them. We were able to ensure that the tasks are worthwhile to the consumers and easily testable by using the House of Quality. Within the House of Quality, we identified the customers which included the Gas Technology Institute as well as those manufacturing our product and those onsite using the heat sink. After determining the customers, we created a list of their wants and needs, as seen in Table 1 and referring to Table 2. Using what we learned from our meeting sponsor, we assigned relative weights to the wants and needs which further proved relative importance. Using our background research on other commercially available products, we rated each product on its performance against our customers' wants and needs. Next, we created a list of specifications that correlated with the wants and needs of our customers and looked at the relationship between the specifications and the wants and needs. Lastly, after looking at the strongest relationships between the specifications and wants and needs, we determined engineering targets that we intend to reach in our final product.

The QFD House of Quality ensured that we were designing with the customer in mind and that their needs and wants were at the forefront of the project.

Continued on next page.

Below are descriptions of the engineering specifications we determined after communicating with our sponsor and determining what the scope was:

Weight

This product must be shipped from production facilities to remote locations for installation. The heat sinks also must mount to the existing combustion chamber without breaking the assembly, because of this the soft weight limit being set initially by our group is 5lbs.

HT Thermocouple Test

To verify the temperature differential across our prototype a series of thermocouples and an electric heat source will be used to measure the performance of the design. This will help qualify the design as it moves into production.

Measure Dims

Measuring final dimensions in CAD and in the real world from our verification prototype will verify that the product will fit into the existing system.

Duty Cycle Test w/ System

As a means to evaluate performance and lifetime of the proposed solution a verification prototype will be integrated with the final system. Temperatures and power consumption will be measured throughout the test. That data in combination with a post-test evaluation of the system will provide valuable feedback about multi-cycle performance.

Drop Test

In order to ensure that the product will survive the transition between the end of the assembly line and installation in a remote location a series of drop tests should be conducted with the product fully packaged for shipping. This will likely influence packaging solutions more than the final design.

Thermal Simulation

Thermal models of heat sink design iterations will be created and run in Ansys to provide a higher fidelity delta temp estimation than is possible by hand. Books such as the Cal Poly standard heat transfer text [19] contain correlations for multi-fin heat sinks.

Consult with Venders

As the design moves into the late-stage consultation with vendors will ensure that selected design parameters and manufacturing techniques are feasible in for the targeted production volume from available vendors. Resources such as The Machinery's Handbook will also be consulted for manufacturing technique availability [20].

BOM Cost Analysis

Final assemblies and assembly drawings will be used to estimate total costs by adding all components on the BOM. Cost estimation will include raw material, COTS parts, manufacturing cost, and assembly cost.

Compare to Existing Solutions

Background research has already provided insight into existing solutions that will guide ideation and design efforts moving forward.

Consult with Professors

As the team encounters design issues consultation with professors will help overcome roadblocks and tackle unseen design issues before they arise.

Patent/Product Research

Has already been completed by the team. This research serves to provide a foundation of application specific knowledge that will be used to guide future design efforts.

Raw Material Availability

Standard vendors with publicly available online inventory systems (such as McMaster-Carr & Grainger) will be checked to ensure that no items selected for the final design are restrictively difficult to acquire in sufficient volume to satisfy volume requirements.

Work Instructions App. Test

To ensure that work instructions provided with the final product are clear and accurate an application test will be performed. During this test, a technician with relevant skills will be asked to follow the instructions without support from the engineers. Issues and errors made during manufacturing and assembly will be used to adapt and improve the work instructions.

Post Process Test & Sim Data

To get the most out of all the simulations and tests to be performed during this project all associated data must be collected and compiled for comparison and analysis. This process will start at the time of the first test or simulation and will continue through the end of the project.

Repair Procedure Test

After a functional prototype that is representative of the final product has been created a repair procedure for replacement or refurbishment of the product will be created. In order to ensure adequate instructions are provided to the sponsor, a test will be performed during which a simulated repair technician will try to follow the instructions without live support.

Installation Test

A representative functional prototype will be tested with the existing system to ensure seamless integration and adequate performance.

Continued on next page.

4.4 Specifications Table

| Spec. # | Parameter Description | Requirement/ Target | Tolerance | Risk* | Compliance** |
|---------|---|------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Light weight | 5 lb | Max | М | I, A |
| 2 | Prototype cost | \$2500 | Max | Н | А |
| 3 | Heat transfer effectiveness | Seen in Table 2 | Min | М | Т, А |
| 4 | Height | 10in | Max | L | Ι |
| 5 | Length | 10in | Max | L | Ι |
| 6 | Width | 10in | Max | L | Ι |
| 7 | Final product cost | \$60-\$100 | Max | Н | А |
| 8 | Durable | 4 ft drop while in packaging | Max | М | Т, А |
| 9 | Required maintenance/ How often to replace | 1 time/ year | Min | Μ | I, S |

Table 3. Demonstrates the engineering specifications, risks, and methods for compliance pertaining to the scope of the mechanical engineering team.

* Risk of meeting specification: (H) High, (M) Medium, (L) Low

**Compliance Methods: (A) Analysis, (I) Inspection, (S) Similarity to existing products, (T) Testing

Within Table 3, we specified which of the parameters are most imperative to complete and how challenging it will be to reach them. High risk specifications for our project include the weight and final cost. Given that the heat sink is made completely out of metal, we need to be weary that as the size of our design increases, the cost also will increase. But given that there is a negative correlation between the heat transfer effectiveness coefficient and both the cost and weight of the heat sink, we need to weigh the benefits and drawbacks of our final design.

The weight is important to the Gas Technology Institute since the heat sink will be attached to a bracket and mounted. Therefore, if the heat sink weighs too much, it will lead to failure in the bracket and it needs to be replaced more often; thus, more site visitations. The cost is also of utmost importance since the Gas Technology Institute wants to manufacture and use 40,000 units a year.

5. Project Management

Our design process will be divided into three distinct phases: 1) brainstorming / concept ideation, 2) revision and theoretical analysis, and 3) prototyping and testing.

Below are the three phases, in detail:

1) Brainstorming & Concept Ideation

We will interface with the sponsor to determine existing solutions that have contributed to early project learnings. Then, we will apply our own product and patent research to produce various concepts / ideas on how to improve the existing design. Then, we will interface with sponsor and peers to get additional feedback. After settling on one general idea space, in terms of what the approach to the heatsink is, we can move forward. Because we are relatively constrained on this solution in terms of geometry, material, performance, and cost of manufacturing, we will try to focus a maximum of three design "ideas" to take going forward. Sticky board posters and "brain dump" brainstorming techniques will be used in this early design phase.

- *Key takeaways: we will ideate and find a variety of different approaches to increasing the performance and applicability of existing solution to the problem*
- 2) Revision and Theoretical Analysis:

Next, finite element analysis and other theoretical methods will be used to build upon the ideas from stage (1). A weighted decision matrix will be pulled in to help evaluate the critical criteria for our designs before we choose one to move forward. The objective here will be to see which approach will be theoretically the most fit to take on to physical manufacturing and testing. Because of the prohibitive cost of tooling for such a complicated workpiece as a heatsink, we will try to focus on one solution before moving forward from this phase. Any issues that come up will be analyzed using Root Cause Analysis techniques, including but not limited to fishbone diagrams and "5-Whys".

- *Key takeaways: narrow down the key designs to one that will be taken forward to prototyping, with ranked alternatives.*
- 3) Prototyping and Testing:

Taking the design that we narrowed our choices down from in section (2), we will use actual manufacturing techniques to put together a real version of our selected model. Then, we will test it on an actual Thermo-Electric Generator with the help of GTI in their Agoura Hills location. The results of this will be used to evaluate our theoretical analyses used previously. That way, we can move back to our plan B options narrowed in (2), and then do some more "real life" testing on those after using our revised simulation processes.

- Key takeaways: One final design will be chosen from prototyping and real-application testing. Because the sponsor is looking for a final product that has a manufacturing solution already figured out, we will be looking into vendors and suppliers at this stage as well.

This process will be managed on a period agreed upon by the group and put into writing via the team Gantt Chart, which is included in Appendix [B].

The following dates for major deliverables, summarized below, will be sourced from the chart. Note that sub deliverables will be included in italics. Other items may be added to this list as the project develops.

| Targeted Completion | Deliverable | Phase | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 10/05/21 | /05/21 Finding 20 Products & Patents (Initial Research Complete) | | | | | | |
| 10/15/21 | Concept Ideation | | | | | | |
| 10/22/21 | Scope of Work Final Draft | | | | | | |
| 11/1/21 | First Concept Sketches of Possible Solutions | | | | | | |
| 11/7/21 | Revision & Theo. Analysis | | | | | | |
| 11/16/21 | Preliminary Design Review / Presentation | | | | | | |
| 1/15/22 | Interim Design Review / Presentation | | | | | | |
| 2/10/22 | Critical Design Review / Presentation | | | | | | |
| 3/16/22 | Verification Prototype Sign-Off | Prototyping & Testing | | | | | |
| 4/11/22 | | | | | | | |
| 5/28/22 | FDR Report Prepared for Presentation Day (submitted to sponsor) | | | | | | |

Table 4. Future Deliverables and Corresponding Dates.

Further revisions will be made to Table 4, Future Deliverables and Corresponding Dates. This plan will incur revisions after more is known about the product and project layout has been aligned with the sponsor.

6. Conclusion

As an effort to decrease environmental impact from existing natural gas infrastructure, the Gas Technology Institute wanted to design a new heat sink to bolster the operation of a thermo-electric generator well control system. The goal is to design a heat sink that works with the given setup but better suits the needs of the Gas Technology Institute. Cal Poly Senior Project Team F16 has gladly taken on this challenge. To better understand the scope of this project and what we are expected to accomplish upon completion, we have created this document. Our key takeaways from our background research, sponsor meetings, and Quality Function Deployment are as follows. The scope of our project is to back calculate the needed heat transfer to allow for the thermo-electric generators to function, a functional prototype, and a manufacturing plan that will allow for 40,000 heat sinks to be made at a relatively low cost point. We need the sponsor's approval on the scope and upon agreement, we will move forward with ideation, preliminary design, and the conceptual prototype. To accomplish the end goals detailed in the Scope of Work in a timely manner, we are slated to complete the next major deliverables, the Preliminary Design Review (PDR), on November 18th, 2021. In the PDR we will document the selected design direction, explain the most current design, and support it with appropriate engineering evidence. However, as stated above we are first in need of our sponsor's approval or the scope and then the design process can resume.

7. References

- [1] "Lenovo X1 Carbon Gen 1 Laptop Cpu Fan & Heatsink 04W3589," *newegg*. [Online]. Available: https://www.newegg.com/p/2BJ-001R-00039. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [2] "Noctua NH-D9L, Premium CPU Cooler with NF-A9 92mm Fan," *Newegg*. [Online]. Available: https://www.newegg.com/noctua-nh-d9l/p/N82E16835608068. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [3] J. Vega, "Methane Mitigation ThermoElectric Generator (MMTEG) Program," 2020. [Online]. Available: https://netl.doe.gov/sites/default/files/netl-file/20VPRONG_28_Vega.pdf. [Accessed: 20-Oct-2021].
- [4] A. Ahmed, "First Sponsor Meeting," 05-Oct-2021.
- [5] C.-C. Wang, C.-I. Hung, and W.-H. Chen, "Design of heat sink for improving the performance of thermoelectric generator using two-stage optimization," *Elsevier*, Feb. 2012.
- [6] S. Lineykin, I. Ruchaevsky, and A. Kuperman, "Analysis and Optimization of TEG-Heatsink Waste Energy Harvesting System for Low Temperature Gradients," DEPARTMENT OF MECANICAL ENGINEERING AND MECHATRONICS, DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, ARIEL UNIVERSITY, Aug. 2014.
- [7] A. K. Mohiuddin, M. Y. Ameer, A. Rahman, and A. A. Khan, "Investigation of aluminum heat sink design with thermoelectric generator," *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, vol. 184, p. 012062, 2017.
- [8] V. Vaidyanathan, "Thermoelectric generator: Principle, mechanism and materials " science ABC," *Science ABC*, 23-Oct-2019. [Online]. Available: https://www.scienceabc.com/innovation/thermoelectric-generator-principle-mechanismmaterials.html. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [9] A. Ahmed, "info from sponsor." Gas Technology Institute, 2021.
- [10] 賢也 川畑, 勝 大海, and 良次 大野, "Heat sink with heat pipe and method of manufacturing the same," 24-Dec-2009. [11] G. Cherian, "Sprdr- heat spreader- tailorable, flexible, passive," 04-Oct-2016.
- [12] J. J. Onda and B. M. Suttles, "Heatsink," 17-Sep-2019.
- [13] T. E. G. TEGmart, "TEG Aluminum Heatsink 160mm by 99mm," *TEGmart*, 25-Apr-2018. [Online]. Available: https://www.tegmart.com/accessories/aluminum-heatsink-160mm-by-45mm. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [14] "Adhesive-Mount Heat Sink for Surfaces," *McMaster*. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/8822T14/. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [15] A. Industries, "Peltier thermo-electric cooler module+heatsink assembly 12V 5A," adafruit industries blog RSS. [Online]. Available: https://www.adafruit.com/product/1335?gclid=CjwKCAjw7--KBhAMEiwAxfpkWK5Z8W4Z-

XpOeZOTLeAuvkfB0AE2V1Whnnjg7bJsukP_QAGhoIRvPRoCHmAQAvD_BwE. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].

- [16] "NVMe M.2 SSD Cooler Heatsinks with 20mm Fan Powerful Cooling...," Amazon. [Online]. Available: https://www.amazon.com/NVMe-Cooler-Heatsinks-Powerful-Cooling/dp/B07DGK8PWR/ref=sr_1_5?dchild=1&keywords=Heatsinks&qid=1632974057&s=ele ctronics&sr=1-5. [Accessed: 15-Oct-2021].
- [17] "TEG installation: Install: Tech info: Thermoelectric cooling: Peltier coolers: TEG water blocks TEC," *Custom Thermoelectric*, 2021. [Online]. Available: https://customthermoelectric.com/techinfo/install/teg-installation.html. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [19] Boundary Sketch. 2021.
- [18] F. P. Incropera, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, 6th ed. Fox and McDonald's.
- [20] E. Oberg, Machinery's Handbook, 29th ed. Industrial Press.

8. Appendices

- [A] Quality Function Deployment (House of Quality)
- [B] (1) Gantt Chart, (2) Gantt Chat, Full Project
- [C] Preliminary Analyses & Benchmarking Results

Appendix A – Quality Function Deployment



Appendix B1 – Gantt Chart (Q1, Sep 21 – Dec 21)

| | | Statistics. | - | | | | _ | - | | 1.15 | | 1.0 | Contraction of the local division of the loc | Construction of the local division of the lo | and the second second | and the second | the second second | | - | _ | and the second second | COD- | | (Date: | Concession of the local division of the loca | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--------|--|----|
| | | 20 26 | 0 | 10 17 | 24 | 1 7 | 14 | 21 3 | 18 3 | 12 13 | 26 | 2 | a 16 | 23 | 39 6 | 4 | 20 | 27 | 0 | 13 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 0 1 | 1 2 | 5 |
| 16 Heat Sink | 38% | - | - | - | | | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | _ | - | |
| Problem Definition | 92% | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Choose Project | 100% | | lec Sa | vove. la | ack Wa | eschle | Kadir | Feldis | Pevto | Nienab | er | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meet Team | 100% | | Alec Sa | avoye. | ack Wa | eschle | e, Kadi | n Feldis | . Peyto | n Nienab | er | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Email Sponsor | 100% | | Alec S | avove | | 0.00 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Team Bonding | 100% | п | A | lec Save | ove, la | k Wae | schle. | Kadin I | Feldis, I | evton N | ienabe | r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Customer/Need Research | 100% | | 1.16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interview Sponsor | 100% | 1 | | Alec Sa | voye, j | ack Wa | eschle | e, Kadin | Feldis, | Peyton | Nienab | er | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research technical issues | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Identify typical technical challen | 100% | 4 | -8- | lec Sav | oye, K | din Fe | Idis, P | eyton M | lienabe | r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Understanding existing solution | 100% | | - | Alec 5 | avoye | 1000000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Find journal articles | 100% | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Find 10+ research articles | 100% | | | ack Wa | eschle, | Peytor | n Nien | aber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product Research | 100% | | - | | | 15. A 1952 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ask sponsor about current produ | 100% | | | lec Sav | oye, Ja | ck Wae | eschle | , Kadin | Feldis, | Peyton N | lienabe | e l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Find 20+ current products and n | 100% | | | lec Sav | oye, Ja | ck Was | eschle | , Kadin | Feldis, | Peyton N | lienabe | er i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Find 10+ patents for similar prod | 100% | | | lec Sav | roye, Ja | ek Wae | eschle | , Kadin | Feldis, | Peyton N | lienabe | er | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interview stakeholders | 100% | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Talk to Schuster about Angoura H | 100% | | | Alec | Savoy | e, Jack | Waes | chie, Ka | adin Fe | dis, Pete | r Schu | ster, Pr | yton M | lenaber | è i i | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meet with Sponsor to discuss An | 100% | | H | Ale | ec Savo | ye, jac | k Wae | schle, i | Kadin F | eldis, Pey | ton Ni | enaber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capture Customer Needs/Wants | 90% | | | h | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Problem Statement | 100% | | | Ale | c Savo | e. Jack | k Wae | schie, K | adin Fe | Idis, Pey | ton Nie | naber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create Initial Project Plan | 100% | | | Ale | c Savo | e, Pey | ton Ni | enaber | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perform QFD | 100% | | - 4 | Ka | din Fel | lis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Create Specification Table | 100% | | | ack | Waeso | hle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Specification Descriptions | 100% | | 11 | Jack | k Waes | dhle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Scope of Work Draft | 100% | | 111 | ÷1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Background | 100% | | - 4 | Aie | ec Savo | ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Scope | 100% | | <u>ا</u> | Ale | c Savo | e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Objectives | 100% | | | Pe | yton Ni | enaber | e 👘 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Proj Mgt | 100% | | | Ka | din Fel | is | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write Intro/Concl | 100% | | | - Ale | c Savo | /e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turn in Scope of Work (SOW) Draft | 100% | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revise Scope of Work (based on peer | 0% | | | | Alec | Savoy | e, Jack | Waesc | hle, Ka | din Feldi | s, Peyti | on Nier | naber | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turn in Scope of Work Final | 0% | | | | Ale | Savoy | ye. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concept Generation & Selection | 8% | | | | - | | - | - | ÷. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ideation | 50% | | | 4 | Alec | \$avoye | e, Jack | Waesc | hle, Ka | din Feldi | s, Peyti | on Nier | aber | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Modeling & Refinement | 0% | | | | 4Ch | Alec Si | avoye | Jack W | laeschi | e, Kadin I | Feldis, | Peytor | Niena | ber | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selection Analysis: CAD | 0% | | | | | - C h)a | ick Wa | eschle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concept Communication: Prototype | 0% | | | | | 4 | Ka | din Feld | fis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preliminary Design Review Presentat | 0% | | | | | | - | Alec | Savoye | Jack Wi | aeschie | e Kadir | Feldis | , Peyto | n Nieni | ber | | | | | | | | | | |
| Preliminary Design Review Report | 0% | | | | | | 40 | Alec | Savoye | Jack Wa | eschle | Kadir | Feldis | Peytor | Niena | ber | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design Analysis (Last Task before Br | 0% | | | | | | | - | Pe | yton Nie | naber | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Detailed Design & Analysis | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | - | | | - | - | - | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Design Analysis | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | Alec Sa | voye | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Further Testing - w/ Sponsor (per AA) | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | AH | c Savo | ye, Jacl | Wa | eschie | , Kac | din Fe | idis, P | eyton | Nien | aber | | | |
| Interim Design Review (IDR) | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | -1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow Tag Cert for All Group Membe | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | -74 | lec Sav | oye. | Jack 1 | Warp | chle. | Kadin | Feldi | , Pery | ton N | lienat | ber | |
| Manufacturing Plan and Drawings | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Critical Decise Review Presentation | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | - 11 | | | | - 1 | | | | |

Appendix B2 – Gantt Chart (Q1, Sep 21 – June 22)/



Appendix C – Rough Heat Transfer Analysis on Existing Heatsink

Abdelallah Ahmed of Gas Technology Institute has performed some simple 1-dimensional numerical analysis on a rough performance model of the existing heatsink depicted in Figure 5 (see report body). The results have yielded performance metrics that will be used as objectives for future designs. Included below, in Figures C-1 and C-2, is a clipping that was provided to Team F16, for the reader's reference:



Figure C-1. Analysis of Discontinued Heatsink (Model) [6].

Inspection of Figure 5 reveals some insight into manufacturing heatsinks for low-cost applications. Note the use of closed-system condensation/evaporation heat pipes and relatively cheap assembly. Spacing of fins is also simply achieved via metal strips that can hold punched-out metal plates in place. This will serve as a basis for cheap manufacturing techniques moving forward.



Figure C-2. Analysis of Discontinued Heatsink (Results) [6].

It should be noted that this analysis also encompasses the thermoelectric generator (TEG) efficiency. This data is slightly out of date, however, as it was based on technology available from a joint project with the aerospace private sector. The TEG that will be implemented into the MMTEG product is slightly less efficient, with the range of operation efficiencies spanning from 3 to 5%.

More detailed analysis will be conducted further into the project. The intention of this appendix is only to give context to this later work.

PART II - PRELIMINARY DESIGN REVIEW

MMTEG Heat Sink Design Sponsor: Gas Technology Institute

Sponsor Contact: Abdellah Ahmed aahmed@gti.energy

Project Members: Team F16

Alec Savoye asavoye@calpoly.edu

Jack Waeschle jwaeschl@calpoly.edu

Kadin Feldis <u>kfeldis@calpoly.edu</u>

Peyton Nienaber pnienabe@calpoly.edu

Mechanical Engineering Department California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo Nov. 12, 2021

Abstract

Since October of 2021, Team F16 has been working with Gas Technology Institute (GTI) to design a heatsink that can replace an existing commercial unit currently that is being phased out. At the time of this document's release, research and ideation has been performed, as well as qualitative testing to narrow the breadth of designs being considered. Several important conclusions have been gathered that will help lay the foundation for quantitative testing. First, it appears that the existing design paradigm of dissipating fins and heat pipes (i.e. "passive" cooler) in a rectangular prism shape will be the best suited for a balance of all design priorities. Considering overall project time frame through its various phases, the main objective will be to design, test, and coordinate with manufacturing on a first "iteration" of a potential replacement heatsink. This linear approach will allow GTI to complete development of related components – combustion chamber, control system, and structure – in parallel. On a technical level, geometric and performance constraints will be prioritized along with per-unit cost to generate the best possible solution. That solution has been identified and plans to move forward have been laid out. These ideas are divided into concrete steps and deliverables throughout this document.

Table of Contents

| 1. | Intr | oduction1 | |
|----|---------|---|---|
| 2. | Con | cept Development2 | 2 |
| | 2.1 | Top 5 Heatsink Designs | ; |
| | 2.2 | Choosing a Design Direction | j |
| 3. | Con | cept Design | , |
| 4. | Con | cept Justification9 |) |
| | 4.1 | Engineering Judgement with Sponsor Input9 |) |
| | 4.2 | Preliminary Qualifications11 | |
| | 4.3 | Hazard Investigation | ŀ |
| | 4.4 | Current Challenges & Concerns Going Forward14 | ŀ |
| 5. | Pro | ject Management15 | ; |
| 6. | Con | clusion | Ĵ |
| R | eferenc | res17 | , |
| A | ppendi | ces18 | ; |

1. Introduction

Gas Technology Institute (GTI) presented the problem of developing a heatsink for their innovative *Methane Mitigation Thermoelectric Generator* (MMTEG) to Team F16 in late October of 2021. The project, aimed to prevent excess emissions of harmful greenhouse gases from methane well control systems, is in a key phase of its development. The system functions by bleeding a small amount of the methane being drawn from the ground and burning it in a small combustion chamber. Several thermoelectric generators (TEGs) then extract the thermal energy from this process and produce electricity, which in turn powers the control system. A TEG's operation is similar to that of a thermocouple, generating an electrical potential proportional to a temperature differential across its surfaces. Though the details of that phenomena are beyond the scope of this document, they can be found in Reference [1]. See Figure 1 below for a simple schematic of an example TEG / heatsink configuration:



Figure 1. Distribution of Heat through TEG Unit & Role of Heatsink [2].

Inspection of Figure 1 above shows that a thermoelectric generator only converts some of the total thermal energy input from the combustion chamber into usable electrical energy. In fact, this efficiency can be quite low – on the order of 4 to 5% of the total heat input [3]. The result is that the remaining unused or "leftover" heat must be dissipated in order to maintain a temperature differential (and thus heat flow through the TEG!) The unit above is enlarged for clarity; in reality, a typical TEG is very thin (on the order of 0.25"). The result of this is that excess energy can only be removed via conduction through the "cold side". A heatsink is the natural solution to this problem, and the more effective it is as dissipating leftover heat, the more power can be drawn through and from its thermoelectric generator. Specifications for temperature differentials at various rates of heat input were provided by the sponsor early in the design process. These were used along with geometric constraints to determine the best direction for a possible heatsink solution.

Since the release of its original Scope of Work document, Team F16 has since identified several possible designs that fit the criteria and constraints defined in preliminary analysis. Conversations with GTI stakeholders along with controlled convergence ideation methods produced a "best" viable concept that will drive further prototyping and testing. The details of this concept, as well as the process described above, are provided in the following sections:

- 1) Concept Development: A summary of Team F16's "top" initial designs, as well as how they were generated, ranked, and compared against each other based on criteria derived from project objectives.
- 2) Concept Design: A description of the chosen "best" design, with key details such as geometric parameters, performance goals and CAD / detail views
- 3) Concept Justification: An engineering perspective on the "best" design, built on the team's learnings so far. This includes research into related technology and existing solutions, preliminary analyses, as well as other work that led to the selection of this design. Future considerations, like potential risks associated with the design and its testing, are also highlighted.
- 4) Project Management: A clear path for the project going forward from where it stands at the time of this document's release, to the Critical Design Review phase. This includes a detailed breakdown of the associated tasks, responsibilities and materials needed for analysis, testing, and evaluation of the chosen "best" concept.
- 5) Conclusion: An overview of implications of what has been discussed in sections (1) through (4) and the next steps in this design process.

2. Concept Development

Team F16's first steps after project assignment were to get a better understanding of sponsor objectives for the project and how those related to possible future heatsink designs. This was done as described in previous team documentation. Existing technologies and stakeholder concerns were then consolidated into a "House of Quality", a common Quality Function Deployment (QFD) strategy. See Appendix A for the details of this work.

The results, in turn, framed a "Functional Decomposition" of key design considerations, from which hundreds of simple ideas were generated. These can be found in Appendix B. Combinations of these simple ideas were used to create physical concept models that were compared to the geometry of GTI's existing combustion chamber. In order to come up the simple ideation models mentioned above, we engaged in ideation activities such as brain-walking, brainstorming, and brain writing. Using household items such as hot glue, foam board, and cardboard, we were able to come up with over 20 ideation models which led to new ideas about how to get configure the heat sinks in the most cost efficient and best performance manner. See Appendix C for views of the simple models with some details and commentary.

These new geometric learnings were brought in parallel with performance, cost, and system-level criteria introduced by the sponsor to generate a series of "top" ideas, the 5 most-suitable of which are detailed in subsequent sections.

2.1 Top 5 Heatsink Designs

Not ordered to show any preference. See sketches / pictorials of each top concept in Figures 2 through 6, below. Appendix C shows physical ideation models that inspired those sketched in this section.



A. Lower-Cost Derivative of Existing

Figure 2. "Top" Concept #A

While considering possible heatsink concepts, it was important for Team F16 to acknowledge that the existing solution in use by GTI is already very effective. The main driver for its replacement, in fact, is not its performance. The main issues are its accessibility and cost. Since creating an in-house solution would already greatly improve on the prior solution, the focus of this concept was to optimize for the latter. Based on industry research, it was not unreasonable to expect a unit of similar geometry and material composition to match the performance of the existing heatsink. Concept #A focuses on doing so, while reducing unnecessary costs. This would include reducing the number of heat-dissipating plates, sourcing cheaper heat pipes, and making a simpler mounting bracket that would require less hardware. The reduction in the total number of plates would be achieved by replacing the closest plate to the combustion chamber with a thicker – slightly insulated – piece, preventing stray heat transfer to the heatsink.

A.5. Horizontally Extended Derivative of Existing



Figure 3. "Top" Concept #A.5

One guideline from the sponsor was clear: while the bottom line is to match the specifications of the existing configuration, modifications that could help increase performance aren't off the table. The only reason that GTI's current heatsink isn't larger is the fact that it was a commercially available unit, limited in size to fit inside a standard commercial computer casing. This fact inspired one potential concept for the new design -a unit with identical geometry to the existing in two directions, while being longitudinally extended away from the combustion chamber body. This would minimize impacts on the system-level design by maximizing geometric compatibility (mounts, etc.), while still yielding a potential increase in heat transfer capacity. A higher heat transfer capacity means a lower cold side temperature on the TEG for a given heat input, creating a higher temperature differential and greater electrical power output per generator. See the introduction for more details on these behaviors of a thermoelectric generator.

B. Multi-TEG "Centralized" Heatsink



Figure 4. "Top" Concept #B

GTI currently employs one heatsink for every TEG, resulting in 4-6 heatsinks per full MMTEG apparatus, depending on its configuration. This configuration has two major implications. The first relates to scalability; with an objective of 10,000 MMTEGs shipping, that makes for 40,000 to 60,000 units being produced. All of these require their own discrete hardware and installation, increasing cost and time

required for a given unit. The second is a performance concern – some heat dissipating surface area is inherently lost between each individual heatsink. Connecting one side of the combustion chamber to one "centralized" unit addresses these concerns. In addition to simplifying assembly and manufacturing, it would allow for some gains in terms of overall heatsink volume for a given number of TEGs (see cross-hatched area in figure above.) One design consideration that makes this unfavorable is that the modularity of single heat sink allows for the combustion chamber to be modified without a whole new heat sink design.



C. <u>Vertically Extended Derivative of Existing</u>

Figure 5. "Top" Concept #C

This concept is comparable to #A.5, pictured in Figure 5 that it intends to maintain a similar mounting scheme to the existing heatsink being used by GTI. The premise is that, rather than leveraging more total plates, this will try to fit more heat pipes vertically. In other words, two dimensions are still constrained to that of the original heatsink, but now the height is being modified instead of the longitudinal size away from the combustion chamber. Since the heat pipes are the primary vessels through which heat is transferred, the idea here is to maximize how many could be used for the same number of plates. A larger plate, with its larger surface area, should be able to accommodate this increased number of pipes. Although this design is relatively unproven compared to others, research into different heatsink designs suggests there is potential for a performance gain here.

D. Cylindrical Body



Figure 6. "Top" Concept #D

Later in the ideation process, it was clear that there was a certain bias towards rectilinear geometry. This was attributed to the prevalent design language in most existing heatsinks being either rectangular or square in nature. Concept #D, pictured above, intends to explore alternatives, such as a cylindrical prism. One unexpected discovery was that this may enable a more even distribution of heat pipes through the cross-section of a given plate, resulting in a better heat flow distribution through the plate. "Hot spots", according to preliminary research, can form in certain right-angle geometries and greatly reduce the heat transfer efficiency of a given material, despite high thermal conductivity [4].

2.2 Choosing a Design Direction

Having identified these five "top" concepts, several methods were used to further refine design options. The full Pairwise Comparison (PC) and Weighted Decision Matrix (WDM) are included in Appendix D, and their role in the design process is summarized below.

Customer constraints and criteria were pulled from the QFD House of Quality created previously (see Appendix A). Each concept was then compared to all others to determine relative weights for each criterion. These results were inputted into a the WDM, where each design's score was calculated. The final outcomes of this process are included in Appendix D and intermediary Pugh Matrices utilized to select top ideas for WDM can be found in Appendix E.

Although appropriate measures were taken to avoid biases against one idea or another, the outcomes of this analysis weren't very surprising. The Cylindrical Body (D) had interesting potential for improved performance but suffered in more practical fields like development costs and hardware incompatibilities. Likewise, the Multi-TEG system (B) presented opportunities to optimize the existing system but was not selected because of potential mounting incompatibilities. The Heat Shielded / Lower-Cost concept closely matched its Vertically Extended (C) and Longitudinally Extended (A.5) counterparts but lost in performance to both. Between the top two, Vertically and Longitudinally Extended, the latter edged out in terms of performance.

In short, the design chosen moving forward is a Concept A.5, a longitudinally extended derivative of the existing heatsink being used by GTI. It ultimately won out as compatibility, cost, and simplicity of development became much more important considerations than originally anticipated before performing

a pairwise comparison analysis. A.5 appears to balance these criteria with a slight "bonus" increase in performance, as well.

Further revisions will focus on optimizing (performance vs cost, etc.) upon all of these parameters, while coordinating with the sponsor on overall design objectives as necessary. It is possible that certain design elements from other concepts are combined with the core layout of A.5 if doing so helps enable better performance.

3. Concept Design

Our chosen concept design features heat tubes and plates, similar to the existing model, but extended further away from the combustion chamber with added vertical height. These modifications are intended to increase surface area and improve the temperature differential across the thermoelectric generator, increasing the power output. These modifications will have to be optimized with computer simulations (ANSYS) or other testing metrics, as the additional size and material adds cost to the heat sink. Parameters to optimize for heat dissipation include fin shape, spacing between fins, and number of fins, all while maintaining reasonable manufacturability, cost and performance.

Figure 7 and Figure 8 below show our initial CAD model, featuring additional fins, height and length. This design also only utilizes three heat pipes. ANSYS simulations will aid in determining if this number of heat pipes is adequate to insure appropriate heat distribution throughout the fins.



Figure 7. Heat sink concept isometric. Fin volume of 10x7x5in.



Figure 8. Heat sink concept isometric. Three discrete heat pipes. 2x2in contact patch. Mating system and geometry TBD.

Our concept prototype is focused on developing a reliable testing procedure and apparatus. It consists of a hot plate, a piece of metal to stand in for our heat sink, and thermocouples to measure both the temperature of the hot plate and temperature(s) of/throughout our heat sink model. This apparatus can be used to test our future heat sink prototype in a variety of ambient conditions, such as direct sunlight, shade, wind, and multiple air temperatures. These data will give us a more complete understanding of our prototypes, strengths and shortcomings and provide opportunities for further improvement.

We plan to use copper heat pipes, as these are widely available and effective for distributing heat through our heat sink. As with the existing design, these heat pipes provide structural support for the fins. During manufacturing, fins will be cut or punched out from sheet metal (likely steel) and brazed onto the heat pipes. To provide additional structural integrity, we intend to replicate the spacing tabs featured on the existing design, consisting of a strip of material with regular bent in tongs that are brazed to the edge of the fins. See Figure 9 below.



Figure 9: Close up view of existing heat sink structural design, featuring tong like strips of aluminum adhered to outer edge of fins, providing additional structure, and maintaining regular spacing between fins.

As discussed above, our heat sink geometry is subject to change, as we intend to iterate multiple times to optimize fin shape, spacing, number of heat pipes, their location, length, and size while maintaining a competitive price point. Our width is generally limited to seven inches, as this is the minimum spacing between TEGs for the combustion chamber to provide adequate heat, but the height and length away from the combustion chamber is still in flux. We believe a rectangular fin shape will best utilize the available space and maximize fin surface area.

One idea for optimizing the solution and using the energy in the system to further the heat transfer is to use the excess compressed air from valve motion and push it over the heat sinks to capitalize on the added heat transfer that comes from forced convection or free convection [5]. This is something we want to look at more and potentially propose to GTI since it would be a design change implemented on the system rather than just the heat sinks.

4. Concept Justification

This section intends to provide the engineering judgment that led to selection of the "best" design as described in the previous section. For convenience, this has been broken down into sub-topics that aim to address several aspects of the issue.

4.1 Engineering Judgement with Sponsor Input

GTI's previous design of their combustion chamber used commercially available heat sinks as shown in Figure 10.



Figure 10. Commercially available heat sink previously used in the MMTEG configuration by GTI.

The design shown in Figure 10 was tested by GTI and resulted in the data seen in Table 1.
| Cold Side Temperature, [°C] | Power Dissipated [W] |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 100 | 95 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 59 | 60 |

Table 1. Heat sink performance for the model used previously by GTI. [2]

These preliminary numbers were also confirmed with manufacturers of the existing heatsink and compared against other sources, provided during the interview captured in Reference [5]. These will be the performance specifications targeted by new designs, and in preliminary research this was kept in mind while trying to frame ideation. Several patents of similar material composition and geometry to the current solution (see figure above) were analyzed. Due to their similar performance, they were chosen going forward to inspire ideation. See Figures 11 and 12 below.



Figure 11. Similar Heatsink Patent #1. [6].



Figure 12. Similar Heatsink Patent #2. [7].

One notable feature exhibited in both of these designs was their heavy reliance on fins. Passive coolers of comparable size and configuration to that requested by GTI stakeholders, that also match performance requirements, appear to exhibit such trends. Taking this into consideration, along with sponsor's existing

design and input on its replacement, the current "top" design described in the previous section was selected using best engineering judgement.

As see in the data within Table 1, plotted in Figure 13, the goal is to have our heat sink performance fall below the current trendline. Being below the trendline indicates a cooler cold side temperature of the thermoelectric generator for the same given heat input from the combustion chamber. A lower cold side temperature for the same heat input (and thus hot side temperature) on a TEG means a greater temperature differential, and thus higher power output for the same system configuration. This is desirable and thus this design parameter will drive further testing, either simulated or of physical prototypes.



Figure 13. Cold side temperature vs power dissipated for the previously used heat sink in plot form.

Since our current design direction is to extend the heat sink longitudinally, we expect that we can meet or possibly exceed the current performance. One design specification that we need to take into consideration is that the heat sink previously used by GTI cost around 70 dollars per unit and the added length will add to the manufacturing and raw material cost. Design for manufacturing will play a very important role in our design efforts moving forward.

4.2 Preliminary Qualifications

Some initial 1-dimensional analysis of the existing heatsink was provided by the sponsor (see Appendix F). Although this drove some of the initial ideation, more physical testing and simulation is required to make balanced design choices. Using our initial CAD model, we intend to run an ANSYS simulations with quiescent ambient air at 60 degrees Fahrenheit, and uniform heat input on the TEG side of the heat sink for a range of values from 20 to 95 W. We will run the same simulations on the original heat sink, to get a datum for performance.

To supplement and provide an avenue for physical testing, we have developed a test setup prototype to gather data on how a variety of ambient conditions effect performance. The testing apparatus, detailed in Figure 14, consists of a hot plate to provide heat input, a strip of metal to stand in for the heat sink, and thermocouples to measure the temperature distribution throughout the metal strip and at the surface of the hot plate.



Figure 14a. Conceptual sketch of testing setup and apparatus.



Figure 14b. Photo of testing setup and apparatus.

Ambient conditions of interest include direct sunlight, accumulations of dust and debris on the heat sink, wind, and colder conditions like those found at night. Appropriate time should be allowed for steady state conditions to develop.

On November 18, 2021, at 1pm we ran an experiment using our concept prototype to determine the convection heat transfer coefficients for a flat plate subjected to a hot plate. The ambient temperature was approximately 64 °F, the pressure was 1 atm, and an average wind speed of 4 mph. We used a 16 in long aluminum plank which we obtained from a machine shop on campus, hot plate bought from the Miner's ACE Hardware, and thermocouples were bought at Harbor Freight. We placed the plank on the hot plate and set it to the middle setting which corresponds to approximately a temperature of 300 °F and placed the thermocouples along the plank at locations of 0, 2.5, 6, and 10 inches. We then measured the surface temperature, and the resulting data can be found in Table 2.

| Thermocouple Location | Thermocouple Location | Surface Temperature |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| [in] | [m] | [K] |
| 0 | 0 | 350.7 |
| 2.5 | 0.0635 | 312.3 |
| 6 | 0.1524 | 294.2 |
| 10 | 0.254 | 290.9 |

Table 2. Raw data from an experimental test done on Nov 18th, 2021.

In order to solve for the theoretical convection heat transfer coefficient, we used the Natural Convection correlation equations in tandem with the Prandtl, Rayleigh, Nusselt numbers, and horizontal plate with a heated. The correlation that matched best with the Prandtl number, Rayleigh number, and the orientation can be seen in Equation 1.

$$\overline{Nu}_I = 0.52Ra_I^{-1/5} \tag{1}$$

The correlation in Equation 1 can only be used for an averaged film temperature, a Rayleigh number on the order of 10^4 to 10^9 , and Prandtl number above 0.7, and a constant surface temperature. A discussion of how these boundaries contributed to our values can be seen below Table 3.

The Excel document is Appendix G and hand calculations can be seen in Appendix H.

Table 3. Theoretical and experimental convection heat transfer coefficients with corresponding percent differences.

| | h _{theoretical} | hexperimental | Percent Difference |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| | $[W/m^2K]$ | $[W/m^2K]$ | [-] |
| Thermocouples 1-2 | 7.13 | 11.50 | -46.94 |
| Thermocouples 2-3 | 5.43 | 26.47 | -131.90 |
| Thermocouples 3-4 | 3.58 | -125.30 | -211.76 |

The discrepancies in the convection heat transfer coefficients are due to the correlations we used, the fact that we did not take into consideration the heat the left each section in the form of conduction and was gained the following section, and the constant surface temperature assumption. The correlation we used is only considered valid for Rayleigh numbers between 10^4 and 10^9 . Our largest Rayleigh number corresponded to the section between thermocouples on and two and was approximately one third of the lowest bound for the chosen correlation. That means that the correlation is being extrapolated and the researchers did not consider heat transfer in that range. As we considered the thermocouples further down the plank, the Rayleigh number decreased even further which only compounded the problem. Secondly, we did not look at the small amount of conduction that occurs along the plank. That added energy in and out compounds as we move along the plank which meant that our data only diverged more. Lastly, our thermocouples had a constant temperature given that they looked at a single point but in the general the plank was not a constant temperature since we did not run the experiment completely to steady state.

4.3 Hazard Investigation

As in any design, we must account for all possible safety hazards both in manufacturing and testing. Given that our heat sink is a static system we do no need to account for any projectile motion, large forces, or accelerations but instead we need to consider the dangers that come with high temperatures, the use of electrical measuring devices, and a sharp metal beam partially off the edge of a surface. Please see Appendix I for our full Design Hazard Checklist. To create an adequate hot side temperature, we will be heating our hot plate to approximately 400 Kelvin. Long exposed contact to a surface at this temperature can cause burns and damage that could be long lasting. To avoid such injuries, we will ensure that all team members are always at least six inches from the workpiece and there is adequate warning before the hot plate is turned on. In addition, using an electronic temperature measuring device such a thermocouple and thermocouple reader comes with the risk of electric shocks and fire if there is contact with water. Mitigating these injuries can be done by not allowing water bottles within five feet of the workspace and giving adequate warning before each test is started. Lastly, we need to take into consideration the fact that we are working with a foot long piece of steel that will most likely be sharp. We sourced the steel workpiece from a machine shop on campus which does not ensure the best or smoothest surface finish. That means that there is a strong likelihood that there will be burrs and sharp edges. By handling the workpiece with care and sanding it before the experiments are done, we will reduce the likelihood of these injuries. In addition, the workpiece may extend partway off the table which allows for a potential that the workpiece will fall under gravity or pitch and slide off the table. To avoid injuries regarding the gravitational force on the workpiece and the workpiece pitching, we will keep everyone at least two feet from the overhanging piece and use clamps.

4.4 Current Challenges & Concerns Going Forward

We have concerns about modeling heat pipes in ANSYS, as this level of computer modeling is beyond the scope of any of our experiences. In our CAD model currently, our heat pipes are modeled as solid copper rods, which would transfer heats differently than a true heat pipe. An additional concern we have is the difficulty of manufacturing a heat sink prototype for physical testing. Since our budget is relatively constrained, and it is challenging to recreate manufacturing processes that would be used at scale when hand fabricating a single prototype, most of our analysis and testing will have to be done on ANSYS or equivalent computer programs.

5. Project Management

In Table 4, there is an overview of the deliverables for the rest of the year and the date we plan to complete each one. The Gantt chart containing all deliverables can be found in Appendix J.

| Targeted Completion | Deliverable | Phase |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 11/16/21 | Preliminary Design Review / Presentation | Theoretical Analysis |
| 1/15/22 | Interim Design Review / Presentation | |
| 2/10/22 | Critical Design Review / Presentation | |
| 3/16/22 | Verification Prototype Sign-Off | Prototyping & |
| 4/11/22 | Test Results of Prototype Delivered | Testing |
| 5/28/22 | FDR Report, Verification Prototype, Project Expo Poster (submitted to sponsor) | |

Table 4. Large deliverables until completion of the project.

After the completion of the Preliminary Design Review, our next steps are to begin the prototyping and testing phase. In this phase we will be considering potential failures in our design, geometry, materials, manufacturing plan, and corresponding budget. See Table 5, below, for a summary of relevant deliverables:

Table 5. Deliverables before the Critical Design Review.

| Target Completion | Deliverable |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 11/30/21 | Failure Modes and Effects Analysis |
| 1/13/22 | Interim Design Review |
| 1/25/22 | Structural Prototype |
| 1/27/22 | Indented Bill of Materials |
| 1/27/22 | Drawing & Specifications Package |
| 1/27/22 | Design Verification Plan/ Report |
| 1/27/22 | Manufacturing Plan |
| 2/3/22 | Project Budget |
| 2/11/22 | Critical Design Review |

Our first step in performing analysis is to determine the heat transfer of a steel plate using an experimental setup made of a hot plate and thermocouples. In addition, we plan to use the current CAD file in tandem with Ansys simulation to determine the theoretical heat transfer in the system and how changes such as

more fins or more spacing will affect the heat dissipated. These tests will help us to iterate on our design and determine the most efficient design from both a heat transfer and economic standpoint.

We plan to use copper heat pipes to both provide structural support and simultaneously move the heat from the source to the heat sink fins. These pipes will be purchased from an outside manufacturer such as Advanced Thermal Solutions or McMaster Carr. The fins themselves can be manufactured in house using a CAD file and a laser cutter, water jet, or stamp.

Manufacturing of our structural prototype will be done via brazing and tube bending which can be completed on the Cal Poly campus in the Materials Joining lab. To test our final design, we plan to use the same experimental setup from our preliminary tests, using a heater and a variety of environmental conditions, but specific the voltage and heat from the source will be more comparable to the actual output from the thermo-electric generators and combustion chamber that will be used in the final design.

6. Conclusion

In an effort to decrease environmental impact from existing natural gas infrastructure, the Gas Technology Institute wants to design a new heat sink to bolster the operation of a thermo-electric generator valve control system. The goal is to design a heat sink that works with the given setup but better suits the needs of the Gas Technology Institute. Cal Poly Senior Project Team F16 gladly took on that challenge and so far, has completed the scope of work as well as ideation. The key takeaway from our idea generation, ideation models, and preliminary designs, is that a heat sink using steel or aluminum plates and copper heat pipes that extend outward from the TEGs is the most efficient design from both a heat transfer and economic standpoint. We need our sponsor's approval on our preliminary design and upon agreement, we will move forward into the Failure Modes, Effects Analysis, Structural Prototype, and Manufacturing Planning. To accomplish the end goals detailed in the Preliminary Design Review, we plan to complete our next major deliverable, the Critical Design Review (CDR), on February 10th, 2022. In the CDR we will provide complete details on the design, analysis proving that specifications were met, and a basic manufacturing plan.

References

- [1] "Thermoelectric Generator: Principle, Mechanism and Materials," *ScienceABC*. [Online]. Available: <u>https://www.scienceabc.com/innovation/thermoelectric-generator-principle-mechanism-materials.html</u>. [Accessed: 25-Oct-2021].
- [2] A. Ahmed, "First Sponsor Meeting," 05-Oct-2021. See Team F16 shared drive.
- [3] A. Ahmed, "info from sponsor." Gas Technology Institute, 2021.
- [4] A. K. Mohiuddin, M. Y. Ameer, A. Rahman, and A. A. Khan, "Investigation of aluminum heat sink design with thermoelectric generator," *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering*, vol. 184, p. 012062, 2017.
- [5] G. Thorncroft, R. Emberly, "Experimental setup interview," 12-Nov-2021.
- [6] T. E. G. TEGmart, "TEG Aluminum Heatsink 160mm by 99mm," *TEGmart*, 25-Apr-2018. [Online]. Available: https://www.tegmart.com/accessories/aluminum-heatsink-160mm-by-45mm. [Accessed: 16-Oct-2021].
- [7] 賢也 川畑, 勝 大海, and 良次 大野, "Heat sink with heat pipe and method of manufacturing the same," 24-Dec-2009. [11] G. Cherian, "Sprdr- heat spreader- tailorable, flexible, passive," 04-Oct-2016.

Appendices

- [A] Quality Function Deployment (QFD) "House of Quality"
- [B] Ideation List for Concept Functions
- [C] Ideation Models Photos & Descriptions
- [D] Pairwise Comparison & Weighted Decision Matrix
- [E] Pugh Matrix Analyses & Select Top Idea Descriptions
- [F] Preliminary Thermal Analysis (Sponsor Efforts)
- [G] Excel Post Processing of Concept Prototype Data
- [H] Concept Prototype Post Processing Hand Calcs
- [I] Design Hazard Checklist & Appropriate Measures
- [J] Project Gantt Chart





Based on preliminary research and discussions with sponsor, five primary "functions" of the heatsink design were identified to help frame ideation and concept development. They are listed below for convenience, along with their related ideas that were generated. Note that, as part of the ideation process, some ideas were intentionally unrealistic or "impossible" to help clearly define the bookends for possible solutions.

See below:

Create a temperature differential

- 1. Ice cubes
- 2. Compressed air cans
- 3. Industrial fans
- 4. Turbojet
- 5. Refrigerator
- 6. Blow torch
- 7. Camp fire
- 8. Gas fire
- 9. Wood fire stove
- 10. Natural Gas stove
- 11. Blow torch
- 12. Thermoelectric heater
- 13. Resistance heater
- 14. Welding process
- 15. Oxy-fuel torch
- 16. High wind
- 17. Hot springs near a cold river
- 18. Thermocline
- 19. Disposable lighter
- 20. Passive heat sink
- 21. Forced convection heat sink
- 22. Water cooled heat sink
- 23. High altitude cooling tower
- 24. Cooling tower
- 25. Cross flow heat exchanger
- 26. Parallel flow heat exchanger
- 27. Shell and tube heat exchanger
- 28. Liquid oxygen poured on anything
- 29. Evaporating liquid nitrogen
- 30. Hypergolic substances exposed to air in proximity to anything
- 31. Converging-diverging nozzles
- 32. Solar absorption heat exchanger
- 33. Coal fire
- 34. Massive electromagnetic insultation device
- 35. Fiberglass insulation between fire and ice

Continued

Integrate with the current system:

- 1. Use the old bracket
- 2. Have old engineers approve the design
- 3. Put longer bolts that can hold heatsinks on while also helping structure
- 4. Develop CAD model and hold design competition at local ME events or clubs
- 5. 3D printed composite alternative
- 6. Build a bunch of prototypes and slap them onto the actual comb. Chamber in LA... which looks best?
- 7. Use strong people to hold the heatsinks on forever... feed them milk
- 8. Have a temporary frozen-on heatsink that melts off to expose fins... designed with material that only melts in extreme conditions
- 9. Use ropes
- 10. Torque-to-yield bolts
- 11. Regular wooden bolts (OAK)
- 12. Melt the devices together to ensure they don't come apart
- 13. Make an intermediary bracket for the old design and new design
- 14. Merge old heatsinks with new heatsinks by welding them together
- 15. PVC pipes that hold it all together
- 16. Have a removable bracket that can fit onto many different apparatuses
- 17. Epoxy to mount heat sink to combustion chamber
- 18. Tap new mounting holes for bolting that fit new heat sink design
- 19. Use large magnets to hold heat sinks on
- 20. Utilize a standard rail system
- 21. Velcro attachments for all components
- 22. Friction stir weld the final components together
- 23. Super glue
- 24. Put a box around the outside of entire system, creating a counter pressure on the outside of the heat sinks and pressing them into the combustion chamber
- 25. Make the heat sink integrated into the manufacturing of the combustion chamber
- 26. Threaded holes in combustion chamber for screws to secure heat sinks
- 27. Inflatable bladder that creates a structure to hold heat sinks
- 28. Interference fasteners (plugs / notches etc)
- 29. Cast parts for bracket lowers cost and increases connection material
- 30. Plastic parts can be melted onto the metal

Operate in a remote system:

- 1. An umbrella to block the sun and rain
- 2. Plastic blockage for wind
- 3. Chimney above the heat sinks to direct the heat upwards. Heat avoids the rest of the product
- 4. Use code to monitor the system from far away
- 5. House the system so it is not exposed to the elements
- 6. Heat treat the system so it is stronger
- 7. Build it as part of the overall frame to make it stronger
- 8. Add supports that go into the ground to support
- 9. Strengthened screws

Continued

- 10. Composite materials
- 11. Make them hot-swappable for easy replacement in remote location
- 12. Wind visor to protect against wind
- 13. Make unit run differently depending on ambient conditions
- 14. Ground well heat pump
- 15. Install rails that will move the old units out and new units in (hot swap)
- 16. Build massive wind funnels that will act as active cooling even though it's just passive cooling
- 17. Buy more materials than needed and then use that to reinforce the existing design
- 18. Sheet metal covers to protect
- 19. Aluminum metal covers to protect
- 20. Plastic covers to protect
- 21. Boost stability with concrete throughout the structure
- 22. Install duplicate system for redundancy
- 23. Periodically blast heat sinks with compressed air to clear out bug nests etc
- 24. Separate burner system that can briefly burn heat sinks to clean out insect nests
- 25. Bug spray coated device that will naturally repel insects...

Utilize only scalable manufacturing:

- 1. Casting with a permanent mold
- 2. Design for 3 axis cnc
- 3. Design for aluminum extrusion
- 4. Sand casting
- 5. Utilize only commercially available components
- 6. Use standard stock material sizes
- 7. Use standard metric or imperial bolts
- 8. Avoid class 1 and class 3 fasteners
- 9. Avoid liquid o-rings, gluing, welding, and all other cool or dry time methods
- 10. Design for robotic assembly
- 11. Reduce the number of operations per part
- 12. Design for preexisting assembly lines
- 13. Build in features for QC
- 14. Remove all unnecessary QC steps after assembly line ramp up
- 15. No custom parts
- 16. Use a composite of existing designs that have already been proven to be scalable
- 17. Test manufacturing processes as design goes on to make sure we don't run into any weird features
- 18. Develop new methods to scale manufacturing with methods you design your product around
- 19. Avoid 3d printing at all costs
- 20. Every machine in the line only performs one set of operations, eliminating setup time
- 21. Run at higher feeds and speeds and sacrifice surface finish on milled parts
- 22. Eliminate any steps completed by vendors
- 23. Only source readily available raw material
- 24. Buy all components of your supply chain
- 25. Additive MFG for lower cost
- 26. Develop systems that are very scalable

Continued

- 27. Find large methods of manufacturing
- 28. Cheap stuff to make expensive stuff
- 29. Metal alloys with plastic in them
- 30. Develop a cheaper MFG process by outsourcing
- 31. Make the unit simple as possible
- 32. Minimize number of fins and maximize spacing
- 33. Factory is in-house
- 34. Use Industrial engineers to make our process more efficient
- 35. Biomaterials
- 36. Particle technologies
- 37. Simple fasteners that don't require specialized labor
- 38. Automated processes that put it together without labor at all
- 39. Staple style fin spacing that doesn't do much other than brazing
- 40. Reduce number of individual parts
- 41. Minimize overhangs or weird geometry features

Decrease cost:

- 1. Made of super cheap material that breaks easily but doesn't cost a lot
- 2. Made of expensive material that never needs to be replaced
- 3. Different attachments that allow for different uses with the same basic bracket
- 4. Recycled material
- 5. In-house manufacturing
- 6. Only use easily manufactured shaped, like blocks not any ellipses
- 7. Lost foam casting
- 8. Reduce number of technicians needed for assembly
- 9. Use lower grade fasteners
- 10. Target simple technology
- 11. Removable fins so they can be fixed on a single case basis
- 12. Keep a large inventory so heat sinks are not made on demand
- 13. Have a manager look over the process virtually instead of someone being on site
- 14. Scrap can be melted down into new fins
- 15. Composites so the material is strong and doesn't need to be replaces often

General Notes

- 1. All these designs will be shown first separately, and then mounted to our pseudo "heat exchanger", the rectangle made of white foam board.
- 2. My objective in this was to investigate the spatial/practical aspect of the heatsinks and how many / how large they would be compared to the heat exchanger layout. Little attention was put towards the actual heat dissipation performance. Pay more attention to the general form of each design and consider how the shape could be scaled / repeated across the exchanger.
- 3. Four models are included below. I drove the design and assembly of these, but we also pitched in to each other's ideas as we were assembling them. Some of my other teammates spent a significant amount of time making a high quality replica of the combustion chamber / heat exchanger, since this will likely be used again later in our design process.

Alec's Ideation Models





The approach here was to investigate non-rectilinear designs ... what about spheres or wedges? We could try to optimize the number of TEGs were fitting together, while also allowing for air gap between their respective heatsinks. The thing that was constraining the output of the overall generator is the low number of TEGs, held back by heatsink interference. Could we fit more with this approach? Would be worth seeing if wedges could somehow make our use of space more efficient, depending on the clearance required between individual heatsinks.

Continued



This is a rough concept of the heatsink designs that are currently in use on GTI's MMTEG. Note that the general assembly consists of simple plates held together by "stringers" that run along the corners. In reality, these would be brazed on, but the concept here still holds. The cork in between I supposed to replicate the placement of a heat pipe that runs through these fins. It's important to see how this geometrically fits onto the combustion chamber, and how many we might be able to fit, or how structurally sound a solution with heatsinks placed above / below etc. We'll look into this when we're moving forward. Creating this prototype indirectly inspired the next design.

Continued



The idea behind this one was to see how we could fit a larger heatsink that connects to multiple TEGs... this solution would be more space-efficient, and via clever placement of heat pipes, we could connect many tegs to the same unit. This could greatly increase our power output for the same combustion of natural gas... After building this, we realized it could be quite a bit larger in the normal direction (away from heat exchanger) so that the heat transfer rate was sufficient for our purpose. Good takeaway!

Continued



One of the challenges we're facing is that the exhaust gases from combustion have to go somewhere. In the case of the current combustion chamber, there are slots cut into the top of the heat exchanger to release these gases. That's a lot of heat transfer / power lost to the ambient that doesn't get used up by a TEG. If we could come up with a solution of heatsink that can deal with these hot exhaust gases without letting them affect the performance of the cold side for TEG, this could be a great addition! Those little slots are just a speculation as to how we could send out hot exhaust gases while also capturing a majority of the heat to be concentrated on the TEG. The fins on top are supposed to resemble the "actual heatsink" portion, which would scatter the heat appropriately. Some variation of that rectilinear funnel could probably push the exhaust gases away to satisfy this. <u>Definitely</u> worth investigating how we can make use of the upper section of the combustion chamber "real estate", though.





Continued



have a heat pipe (or a pipe cleaner) go down the center too. That would lead heat to flow down the center where most of the heat will be concentrated.











This model uses radial cups to create surface area. This model was especially unique as it extended quite far from the combustion chamber. One concern I have is limited air flow as each cup shelters the next. This could potentially be resolved with slits or vents cut into each cup. This analysis is entirely speculative, as no formal heat transfer analysis was performed.



Appendix D – Pairwise Comparison & Weighted Decision Matrix

In order to determine which criterion are most important when selecting a final design direction, we utilized a pairwise comparison as seen in Figure D-1 below. This type of comparison pits every combination of two individual criteria against one another in order to get an unbiased weight for each category that is based on true relative importance not the feelings or general judgment of the ranking individual. The weights established here will be used in later in the Weighted Decision Matrix.

| | | A | В | С | D | Ε | F | G | Η | Ι | J | K | Score | Weight |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|-------|--------|
| Robust for Environmental Conditions | A | | В | Α | D | A | A | G | Η | A | J | A | 10 | 15% |
| Reliable Over Time | В | В | | C | D | В | В | В | Η | В | J | В | 12 | 18% |
| Meshes with Existing Hardware | C | A | C | | D | C | C | G | Η | С | J | С | 10 | 15% |
| Matches or Exceed Performance of Existing | D | D | D | D | | D | D | D | Η | D | J | D | 16 | 24% |
| Doesn't Complicate Assembly Process or Time | E | A | В | С | D | | E | G | H | Ε | J | E | 6 | 9% |
| Uses Provent Tech or Designs | F | A | В | С | D | E | 2. 2 | G | Η | F | H | K | 2 | 3% |
| Enables Future Combustion Chamber Improvements | G | G | В | G | D | G | G | | Η | G | J | G | 12 | 18% |
| Sufficient Delta T | H | H | H | Η | Η | Η | H | H | | Η | Η | Η | 22 | 32% |
| Low Transient Period | Ι | A | В | С | D | E | F | G | H | | J | K | 0 | 0% |
| Manufacturable at Scale | J | J | J | J | J | J | H | J | Η | J | | J | 16 | 24% |
| Utilizes Commercially Available Components | K | A | В | С | D | E | K | G | H | K | J | | 4 | 6% |
| a laise a second s | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 | 100% |

Figure D-1. Pairwise Comparison for final design direction selection criteria.

After weights were established with the Pairwise Comparison a Weighted Decision Matrix was developed as seen below in Figure D-2. This matrix starts by checking each proposed idea – as pulled from the Pugh Matrix analysis – against a set of constraints. Only ideas that satisfy all project constraints will be assigned a score. In this case all ideas satisfied all constraints. Next, each idea is scored in each category used in the Pairwise Comparison with a common rating scale. The scores are weighted using the aformentioned weights and then a final score is assigned for each idea. The idea with the highest score is the winner and therefore will represent the design direction for the project. In this case we will extend the heatsink longitudinally, but because each idea is not necessarily mutually exclusive we may also extend the heat sink vertically.

Appendix D – Pairwise Comparison & Weighted Decision Matrix

| Rating Scale 1 - Tentble 2 - Bentble 3 - Neutral 4 - Good 5 - Excellent | Total | Utilizes Commercially Available Components | Manufacturable at Scale | Low Transient Period | Sufficient Delta T | Enables Future Combustion Chamber Improvements | Uses Provent Tech or Designs | Doesn't Complicate A ssembly Process or Time | Matches or Exceed Performance of Existing | Meshes with Existing Hardware | Reliable Over Time | Robust for Environmental Conditions | Criteria | Meets of exceeds performance | High volume manufacturing, 40,000 a year | Meets cost, 70 ish dollars | Constraints | |
|--|-------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|-----|
| | 100% | 6% | 24% | 096 | 3296 | 18% | 3%6 | 9%6 | 24% | 15% | 18% | 15% | Weight (%) | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 4 | u | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | Score | | | | Cylindri | |
| | 605.9 | 23.5 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 97.1 | 70.6 | 5.9 | 26.5 | 70.6 | 2.57 | 70.6 | 73.5 | Weighted Score | 3 | 1 | ~ | cal Body | ~ |
| | 2 | ų | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | S | s | 4 | 4 | Score | | | 10 | Longitudina | Wi |
| | 717.6 | 17.6 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 161.8 | 882 | 8.8 | 265 | 117.6 | 73.5 | 70.6 | 58.8 | Weighted | Y | Y | γ | ally extended | mer |
| | | 3 | 4 | s | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | S | s | Score | | | | Muta Th | |
| | 608.8 | 17.6 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 161.8 | 17.6 | 8.8 | 17.6 | 70.6 | 58.8 | 88.2 | 5.ET | Weighted Score | Y | Y | R |)G system | |
| | | u | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | E | 4 | 4 | S | 4 | 4 | Score | | | | Vertically | |
| | 708.8 | 17.6 | 117.6 | 0.0 | 161.8 | 70.6 | 8.8 | 353 | 94.1 | 73.5 | 70.6 | 58.8 | Weighted Score | Y | Y | A | rextended | |
| | | u | 4 | 5 | yı. | 4 | 4 | 3 | S | S | 4 | 3 | Score | | - | | Replicated v | |
| | 688.2 | 17.6 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 161.8 | 70.6 | 11.8 | 26.5 | 117.6 | 73.5 | 70.6 | 44.1 | Weighted | A | Y | Y | v/ Heat Shield | |

| Total | Enables future combustion chamber improvement | Uses proven technologies or designs | Doesn't complicate assembly process / time | Matches or exceeds performance of existing | Meshes with existing hardware | Reliable overtime (I.E. low maintenance) | Robust for environmental conditions | Criteria |
|----------------|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
| 0 | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | DATUM |
| 2 | + | I | + | S | + | S | S | 1 |
| 5 | S | • | S | + | T | • | - | 2 |
| -3 | S | • | • | + | S | S | I | ß |
| -4 | S | | • | + | ı | I | I | 4 |
| 0 | + | • | S | + | I | S | S | ы |
| 0 | + | S | • | S | S | S | S | 6 |
| 1 | + | S | • | + | S | S | S | Ī |
| 2 | + | S | • | + | + | S | S | 100 |
| 0 | S | S | + | ı | + | I | S | <u>ē</u> |
| - 3 | ı | I | S | S | L | S | S | <u>10</u> |

| same area of combustion chamber 9. "arc to triomphe" design that connects two Ti delicate assembly process 10. star design could transfer heat through legs (surface area decreases but the air gap aroun | cymarical aesign – a cymaer might be a manufacture "taller" approach that aims to disperse heat pipes multi-TEG heatsink that can accommodate n | 5. dispersed "column" design that aims to have in the heat pipes to increase capacity for he change | than conventional design 4. "radial" design that pushes heat pipes away Might be cheapest to manufacture and not m the fins | reduce overall cost of MFG. Potentially large 2. open-sided heatsink that might radiate heat of given that we have more longitudinal freed heatsink (like datum) | similar design to current heatsink, but with | DATUM is the existing heatsink design (pictured l in the photo of designs to the right. | Key to Ideations Concepts from Pugh Matrix (as |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 3s and might simplify oetter than a square f it increases) | ove and below heat | more mass of water It transfer via phase | from center of heat. ch less effective than | size? vay more effectively, m than an industrial | wider-spaced fins to | elow). Not numbered | <u>umbered in photo):</u> |
| | | And A | | | C) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1 | | - |







| | · · + · · · · + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | + 1 + 1 + 1 | νννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννννν< | • • • • • | · + · · · | νννν | |
|---|---|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|------|------------|
| + | ۰ + | ł | + | + | I | S | 1 |
| 7 | <u>ю</u> | 4 | <u>ι</u> ω | 2 | с ці | ATUM | <u>D</u> / |

them. All of the other designs have more drawbacks than payoffs so in my opinion they are not viable options and should not be pursued anymore. To the optimization is off it could be very costly with little payoff. My fourth choice was Design Seven. The taller design could be extra expensive to manufacture and maintain given the heat sinks go not just out exposed to the air but also could reduce the efficiency. This design will be less expensive but will be a trade off between the number of fins and possible to buy raw material and have Gas Technology Institute heat treat it themselves but I anticipate them wanting a ready for use product. extending the heat sink outward, there will be more stresses and there might be extra costs associated with heat treating the material. It might be pipes are exposed to more air and the fins can't hold in heat as well. My only drawback on this design that was not on the Pugh matrix was that by something we look into in the near future. That little extra amount of manufacturing should not be a whole lot but it will depend on who we buy our materials from. That should be enhanced by more fins and a longer length. My only concern is how much the circular plates will cost compared to their rectangular counterparts The overall best design was Design Six that uses cylindrical plates, I believe this could be the best option since circular plates are easy to It should be noted that ratings related to cost, performance, etc. are speculative in nature because these concepts haven't been fully realized. That low cost. I believe that the first four designs can rise to their challenge and maybe even exceed the datum heat sink's performance becomes a question of efficiency and cost of extra material, manufacturing time, and maintenance time. This design could be a great option but if efficiency. Our sponsor is looking for a similar heat transfer but said the efficiency was less important so that is something we need to discuss with My third choice was Design One. This design is very similar to the datum but it uses a few less fins. That leads to more of the heat pipe being My second choice was Design Three. This design is very similar to the datum but by spreading out the fins more and adding more of them, the hea manufacture; thus, we should be able to buy them in bulk at a low cost. The curved shape might lead to better heat transfer which would only be being said, careful analysis of the Pugh matrix resulted in the decisions below reiterate the common message from our sponsor, this design is meant to be simple, meet or exceed the heat transfer of the old design, and have a but also above and below the combustion chamber. While there will be more heat transfer since the heat sinks are larger but then again it Description of Top Ideas:

Appendix E – Pugh Matrix & "Top" Idea Selection

Continued

ω
Appendix E – Pugh Matrix & "Top" Idea Selection

Continued



Appendix E – Pugh Matrix & "Top" Idea Selection

Continued

| Space Efficient | Insulated from hot side combustion chamber | Functions in variety of temperatures | Comparable performance to existing design | Maximize Temperature Differential | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|----|
| •) | | • | | | |
| 1 | S | S | S | 1 | ŀ |
| I | + | S | + | + | I |
| + | + | S | + | + | ļu |
| I | + | S | I | I | 4 |
| I | S | I | I | I | IJ |
| I | ı | S | S | ı | σ |
| + | S | S | + | + | - |
| + | S | S | S | S | × |
| + | I | I | I | I | y |
| I | + | S | S | S | 10 |

ч

Appendix E – Pugh Matrix & "Top" Idea Selection



Appendix F – Preliminary Thermal Analysis (Sponsor Efforts)

Abdelallah Ahmed of Gas Technology Institute has performed some simple 1-dimensional numerical analysis on a rough performance model of the existing heatsink used by GTI. The results have yielded performance metrics that will be used as objectives for future designs. Included below, in Figures F-1 and F-2, is a clipping that was provided to Team F16 for reference:



Figure F-1. Analysis of Discontinued Heatsink (Model) [2].

Inspection of Figure 9 (see report body) reveals some insight into manufacturing heatsinks for lowcost applications. Note the use of closed-system condensation/evaporation heat pipes and relatively cheap assembly. Spacing of fins is also simply achieved via metal strips that can hold punched-out metal plates in place. This will serve as a basis for cheap manufacturing techniques moving forward.



Figure F-2. Analysis of Discontinued Heatsink (Results) [3].

It should be noted that this analysis also encompasses the thermoelectric generator (TEG) efficiency. This data is slightly out of date; however, as it was based on technology available from a joint project with the aerospace private sector. The TEG that will be implemented into the MMTEG product is slightly less efficient, with the range of operation efficiencies spanning from 3 to 5%. More detailed analysis will be conducted further into the project. The intention of this appendix is only to give context to this later work.

Appendix G – Excel Post-Processing of Concept Prototype Data



HOT PLATE ANNOISE BLOVERNING EQUATION $-KA_{c}\left(\frac{dT}{dx}\Big|_{x=0}\right) = \left(\frac{h_{NAT}}{h_{NAT}}\right)\left(A_{s}\right)\left(T_{s}-T_{\infty}\right) + \left(h_{s}\right)E_{\sigma}-T_{s}^{4}$ LA UNKNOWNS ·K -> MAT PROP · Ac -> MCASUMENTS . dT/dx x=0 -> EXPERIMENTAL MEAS · AG - MEASOREMENTE · TS -> VARIES W/ POSITION. · TS -> MEASORED ANOBICAT · E-> CRUE FROM EMUSINITY. - 0-> ACCEPTED CONSTAND LA STRATEGY · DIVIDE INTO FOUR SECTIONS Por=F[horitson) Por=F[horitson) Prz=f[horitson) Prz=f[horitson) Prz=f[horitson] Prz=f[horit $0'' 2.6'' 6'' 10'' (\tau c_3) (\tau c_1) (\tau c_2) (\tau c_3)$ · EVAL 2001), tor = 201 + 212 + 223 By Thoi = AM(ho, hi) TO/= AVA (TO, TI) ETC

Her PLATE MALLY
(*) SAMPLE CALLE FOR "O->1" SECTION

$$Tellor = To +Ti
= 350.7 (E) + 312.3 (E)
= 351.5 (E)
Tho: MATURAL CONVECTION:
$$R_{AL} = g\beta(\overline{B}-from)L^{S} - \overline{CA}(CA)$$

$$L = from (CALLY, STID)$$

$$L = A \leq P_{C}$$

$$= (L(CA))'/2ur + 2L.$$

$$P = (2AU1 + 331.5) (CA)$$

$$P = -2 (E) (E)$$

$$To = 240.9 (E)$$

$$L = (0.00635) (CA)$$

$$L = 0.0063 (CA)$$$$

HOT RATE ANALY

$$\frac{4}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUGO STOCH Assumed).$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 0.75 \quad (Hot ROUG) \quad (Hot$$

5 HOT PLATE ANACY. $There = (26)(4.7.71 \times 10^{-5})(-69.604) + (0.25)(-5000) + (0.75)(-5.67 \times 10^{-5})(-331.5)^{4}(28.90\times 10^{-1})(-2000) + (0.75)(-5.67 \times 10^{-5})(-331.5)^{4}(-28.90\times 10^{-1})(-2000) + (0.90\times 10^{-5})(-290\times 10^{-5})(-2$ $\overline{h_{cxp}}_{01} = 11.300 [w/m^2 k]$

Appendix I – Design Hazard Checklist & Appropriate Measures

| Y | N |
|-------------------|---|
| X | Will any part of the design create hazardous revolving, reciprocating, running shearing, punching, pressing, squeezing, drawing, cutting, rolling, mixing or similar action, including pinch points and sheer points? |
| | 2. Can any part of the design undergo high accelerations/decelerations? |
| | 3. Will the system have any large moving masses or large forces? |
| - | 4. Will the system produce a projectile? |
| Xľ | 5. Would it be possible for the system to fall under gravity creating injury? |
| < | 6. Will a user be exposed to overhanging weights as part of the design? |
| \times | 7. Will the system have any sharp edges? |
| | 8. Will any part of the electrical systems not be grounded? |
| D | 9. Will there be any large batteries or electrical voltage in the system above 40 V ⁴ |
| \times | 10. Will there be any stored energy in the system such as batteries, flywheels, hanging weights or pressurized fluids? |
| \geq | 11. Will there be any explosive or flammable liquids, gases, or dust fuel as part of the system? |
| | 12. Will the user of the design be required to exert any abnormal effort or physical posture during the use of the design? |
| X | 13. Will there be any materials known to be hazardous to humans involved in either the design or the manufacturing of the design? |
| $\langle \rangle$ | 14. Can the system generate high levels of noise? |
| X | 15. Will the device/system be exposed to extreme environmental conditions such as fog, humidity, cold, high temperatures, etc? |
| \mathbf{X} | 16. Is it possible for the system to be used in an unsafe manner? |
| X | Will there be any other potential hazards not listed above? If yes, please explain on reverse. |

Appendix I – Design Hazard Checklist & Appropriate Measures

| GI. | Description of Hazard | Planned Corrective Action | Planned Date | Actual Date |
|-----|---|--|---|--------------------------------|
| (1) | FORMING PINUT | GLOVES WORKING WORKEND | PATE OF P-TYPO MEG (-JAN'22) | (N/A). |
| 5) | HEATSINK MOUNT (AN FAIL. | PROTECTIVE MONSURES BELOW DEVICE, CLIEGA-ROO FADOS. | 7AN 12th | (NIA) |
| 6) | (SEE ABOVE) POTENTIAL DROPPING OF HOATSWAL/TEG. | PROTECT FOOT OF THOSE WORKING -> PADDING BOOM UNIT (STONAGE. | JAN bt | (NYM) |
| 9 | POTENTIM FORL SHARP-EDIED STEEL OR FROTEWORS. | GLOUES FOR TEAM MEMBERS, MAMPLE W/ CLING. | PATE OF NFG. (-JAN 22) | (NA) |
|) | ELECTICIENCE POTONIR AULOIS FEG. LONG, NUD MAIN SYST. BATTODIES. | INSULATION/ PROPER GROUNDACH WHILE INSTALLED ON TO TEG/ COMB. CHANG. | DATE ON MFG, ONWANDS (~DAN EU) | (MA) |
| | THERMAL PASTE BOT. TEG & HEATSINK. | PROFECTIVE CLUTHING AND APPROPRIATE WORK CONDITION W/ THE MATERIALS. | ATTE FAFL (~]AN 22) | (AIIA) |
| | E KT REME GUNDITIONS ERROSUND OF THE SYSTEM? | WHEN TESTING IN THESE SIMULATED ENV., A PROUMING P.P.C MCRSSNES, | DATE OF BSTRNA (~NOU. 21) | THRU. TO MF4 (~JW 22) |
| | POTENTIAL IFOR BUENG DURING WOUD/BARZING PROC | CONSULTATION OF EXPERTS BETRICE MFG-2 FIND APPR- SOPOLVISION | MF6: JAN 52 | TEST : NON 12, 2021 |
| / | Z | | | |
| | > WILC BE UPO | ATOD AS NEEDEN // | | |

Appendix J – Project Gantt Chart

| | 9 | 40 | Admin |
|---|------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | 0% | 0 | |
| Alect | 100% | to Sponsor 0 | Submit FDR |
| Jack Waejschie, Kadin F | 0% | hecklist 0 | Complete C |
| Alec Savove, Jack Waelschle, Kadil Felds, Perdon Nienas | 0% | 0 Construction | EXPO DAY I |
| Allor Sanoya lack water several | 0.00 | neview (FUR) | Clean out w |
| After Barrare Institute and a second s | 2 | Poster 0 | Create Expo |
| Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | 0% | eport 0 | Write FDR P |
| 1 | 6% | dn-r | Project Wrap |
| Alec Savoje, Peyton Nienaber | 0% | val Verification 0 | Testing - Fir |
| Peyton Nienabe- | 0% | 0 | DVPR Sign-(|
| Alec Savoye, Perton Nienber | 0% | te Stade 0 | Testing - La |
| Alec Savoya Jack Wasschler, Kadin Fjelds, revison Network Alec Savoya Jaky Wasschler Kurdin Fjelds, revison Networker | 0% | ures - Late Stage 0 | VP Build - L |
| | 0% | 40 | resting |
| Alec Saveral | 0% | Prototype Sign-Off 0 | Verification |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle | 0% | al Design 0 | Experiment |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadib Feldis, Peyton Nenaber In | 0% | 0 | Senior Exan |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feidis, Peyton Niehaber | 0% | st Review 0 | Manuf & Te |
| | 0% | | Manufacturi |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienabe | 0% | 0 o | VP Build Da |
| Jack Waeschie | 0% | ew and Risk Assessment 0 | Safety Revi |
| Alet Savoye, jack waeschie, kadin Feidis, Peyton Niether | 0% | ign Review Presentation 0 | Critical Des |
| Kadin Feldis, Peytort Nienader | 0% | ng Plan and Drawings 0 | Manufactur |
| Alec Savoye Jack Waeschie | 0% | Thermal Model 0 | Create Fina |
| Kadin Feids, Peyton Nienaber | 0% | ign Based on Rnds 1 & 2 0 | Finalize Des |
| Ader Savove Texturi Ateriadus Ader Savove Texturi Ateriadus Pevton Nenaber | 0% | Cert for All Group Membe 0 | Yellow Tag |
| Alec Spuce, Jack Waaschie | 0% | ysis Round 2 0 | Design Anal |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschie, Kadin Feidis, Peyton Nienaber | 0% | ign Review (IDR) 0 | Interim Des |
| 📫 Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | 0% | ates Round 1 0 | Design Upd |
| Alec Savoyel Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | 0% | ting - w/ Sponsor (per AA) 0 | Further Tes |
| Alec Savove, lack Waeschle | 0% | ign & Analysis 0h vsis Round 1 0 | Detailed Des |
| Peyton Nienaber | 50% | ysis (Last Task before Br 0 | Design Ana |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschije, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | 100% | Design Review Report 0 | Preliminary |
| Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peydon Nienaber | 100% | Design Review Presentat 0 | Preliminary |
| Kadin Felds | 100% | mmunication: Prototype 0 | Concept Co |
| | 100% | halysis: CAD 0 | Selection Ar |
| A Alex Savore lark Waarchie Kadin Fakik Beuton Nienaber | 100% | Decision Matrix 0 | Modeling & |
| Alec Bavoye, Jack Waesche, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | 100% | dels 0 | Ideation Mo |
| | 93% | eration & Selection 0h | Concept Gen |
| | 100% | inition Oh | Problem Def |
| | 45% | ink oh | 16 Heat S |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PART III - CRITICAL DESIGN REVIEW

MMTEG Heatsink Design Sponsor: Gas Technology Institute

Sponsor Contact: Abdellah Ahmed aahmed@gti.energy

Project Members: Team F16

Alec Savoye asavoye@calpoly.edu

Jack Waeschle jwaeschl@calpoly.edu

Kadin Feldis kfeldis@calpoly.edu

Peyton Nienaber pnienabe@calpoly.edu

Mechanical Engineering Department California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo February 10th, 2022

Abstract

In this document, Cal Poly Senior Design Team F16 presents their most recent findings in the development of a heatsink for Gas Technology Institute's *Methane Mitigation Thermoelectric Generator*. Preliminary trade studies have been conducted with the help of ANSYS® heat transfer modeling software to determine manufacturable base geometry with satisfactory performance. With the outcomes of this work, a similar configuration to GTI's existing heatsink has been identified. It consists of six heat pipes and an array of 40 heat-dissipating fins. Team F16 is currently moving into the prototyping phase, with two models that will be built to further evaluate the results of initial computer simulations. The first is a *structural* prototype that will include sufficient test equipment to evaluate design performance. Manufacturing plans for both prototypes have been developed, including an indented Bill of Materials. Moving forward, Team F16 intends to work with GTI to develop a fin array through a combination of further ANSYS®-based trade studies and physical testing on the verification prototype. The results of experimental trials will be leveraged to improve future computer simulation models. This iterative process will drive Team F16's final design proposal that will be submitted for high volume manufacturing.

Table of Contents

| 2. System Design | .2 |
|--|----|
| | |
| 3. Design Justification | 5 |
| 3.1. Base Geometry Study | .5 |
| 3.2. Heat Pipe Study | 8 |
| 3.3. Similarity to Existing Design | 10 |
| 3.4. Stress Analysis and Failure Modes Discussion | 10 |
| 4. Manufacturing Plan | 10 |
| 5. Design Verification Plan | 15 |
| 5.1. Phase 1: CAD Model Refinement | 15 |
| 5.2. Phase 2: Heat Fin Experimental Design & Testing | 16 |
| 6. Conclusion | 18 |
| References | 19 |
| Appendices | 20 |

1. Introduction

Cal Poly Senior Design Team F16 has been working with Gas Technology Institute on their *Methane Mitigation Thermoelectric Generator* (MMTEG) Project since the Fall of 2021. GTI's system is powered by an array of thermoelectric generators (TEGs), which require heatsinks to maintain a temperature differential for their operation. Team F16's task is to develop a cost-effective replacement for the existing heatsinks in use by GTI as they are no longer available for purchase. After identifying initial performance constraints, brainstorming and design convergence methods were used to select a preliminary concept direction. The details of this are included in prior documentation, notably in the Preliminary Design Review Report (PDR, released Fall of 2021). Since, Team F16 has used the results of initial ANSYS® trade studies to plan two manufacturable prototypes for further experimental testing. Although the latest design resembles original concepts presented in PDR, with six high-conductivity heat pipes rising from a copper base into 40 aluminum heat-dissipating fins, various performance and DFMA-related changes have been implemented. The details of initial trade studies, prototype development, as well plans for future testing and analysis are included in the following sections, summarized below:

- 1) System Design: Details of the latest heatsink design concept, including 3D views of geometry, figures, and technical specifications. Functionality of different subsystems for both prototypes will be described as well as manufacturing and cost documentation (iBoM, Drawings, etc.)
- 2) Design Justification: All relevant analyses, simulations, trade studies and research conducted to date since PDR that drove Team F16's design direction. Results from these are analyzed and their implications for future heatsink design choices are explained. Looking forward, implementation considerations (compatibility with existing system, safety, maintenance) are addressed and potential solutions identified.
- 3) Manufacturing Plan: Specific details on how both prototypes will be manufactured. Material sourcing and cost, procurement / supply chain methods, assembly, and accountability-tracking methods including a Team Gantt chart.
- 4) Design Verification Plan: How the verification prototype will be used to evaluate design performance against GTI's identified constraints, including relevant results and details from initial testing.

2. System Design

The heatsink system assembly consists of two major subassemblies, the heatsink and the test jig. Together, these subassemblies will enable accurate performance testing using the exact same TEG that GTI plans to use in the final system. Figure 1 below highlights the system assembly. For this phase of the project, we are planning to build one test jig and two heatsinks at a total cost of about \$570 as shown in Appendix A.



Figure 1. Heatsink system assembly.

The focus of the system assembly is the heatsink subassembly seen in Figure 2 below. The heatsink subassembly is responsible for creating and maintaining the cold-side temperature on the TEG which enables production of electricity. Six 6mm heat pipes pull heat from the base and up into the fin array where it can be dissipated via natural convection. The set screws visible on the top of the copper base are only for the prototype version, they will allow us to adjust the heat pipes as we assemble this subassembly. The final design will feature press fit heat pipes. This will be possible because of better tolerances in production and more accurate bends on custom, CNC bent, heat pipes. The heatsink subassembly will cost approximately \$160.



Figure 2. Heatsink subassembly side view.

The bottom of the heatsink subassembly base has a slot cut into it as seen in Figure 3 below. This slot is for a thermocouple to be placed in contract with the cold side of the TEG during testing. The final production model will not need thermocouple readings so the slot can be removed. The two large circular holes in the heat fins allow the installation of mounting screws during assembly with the larger GTI system. Based on our ANSYS® models, as discussed later in this document, the holes do not significantly impact thermal performance.



Figure 3. Heatsink subassembly bottom view.

Figure 4 below features the test jig subassembly. The large steel block on the bottom serves to create a constant temperature for the bottom of the TEG. The slot in the steel block is for a thermocouple to be placed in contact with the hot side of the TEG during prototype testing. The crossbar on top will run across the copper heatsink base, fixing it in place. Springs have been selected such that at full compression of all the springs there will be exactly 100psi of clamping pressure on the TEG as specified by the manufacturer. The test jig cost estimate is currently \$260.



Figure 4. Test jig subassembly.

A final exploded view of the top-level assembly can be seen in Figure 5. The exploded view does not include the entire heat fin array for clarity. The final spacing, material thickness, dimensions, and count of heat fins will be determined after this report's conclusion as we gather more system test data. All heat fins will be brazed or bonded with thermal epoxy to the heat pipes. During testing of the prototype thermocouple slots and heat pipe holes in the heatsink base will all be filled with thermal paste to decrease unrepresentative thermal resistance as much as possible. A final parts list can be found in the iBOM (see Appendix A).



Figure 5. Full assembly exploded view. Full heatsink array omitted for clarity.

3. Design Justification

ANSYS® simulations were conducted on several different configurations of heat pipes with two different base geometries to determine the optimum design. The heat fin geometry has not been optimized or studied yet, and further trade studies are required to determine final geometries. As such, heat fins shown in models below are subject to change.

3.1. Base Geometry Study

The copper base is critically important as it is the site of the effective cold side temperature for the TEG. The first design integrated mounting "tabs" into the base to simplify attachment to the combustion chamber, as seen below in Figure 6.



Figure 6. Tabbed base design featuring 6 mm heat pipes and insufficient fin spacing.

It is worth noting that the fin spacing shown on this design is too tight to adequately provide space for natural convection, and heat pipes were modeled with an overestimated conduction value of 100,000 W/mK. The following ANSYS® simulation operated on erroneous assumptions of heat transfer coefficient and conduction, and temperature magnitudes should be treated qualitatively. Regardless, the simulation provided valuable insight into the limitations of this design, as discussed below.



Figure 7. ANSYS® simulation of tabbed base design.

The tabs of this preliminary design became localized temperature maxima, as heat pipes that carried heat to the fin array were unable to effectively access these areas of the base. When installed on the combustion chamber, these tabs would absorb heat from the combustion chamber through radiation and convection that otherwise would not be transferred to the cold side of the TEG. To mitigate these inefficiencies, our subsequent base was a simple square with a recessed grove in the back to seat a separate mounting bracket. This design and subsequent analysis are discussed below.



Figure 8. Square base design, featuring milled slot for thermocouple insertion during testing.

The square base eliminated the localized temperature maxima and reduced material use. The simpler geometry requires a smaller block of copper to mill and features minimal complex features that would require extensive material removal. As discussed in the previous section, the mounting crossbar and bolt assembly features springs that when fully compressed correspond to the required 100 psi pressure on the TEG, insuring proper installation.

3.2. Heat Pipe Study

With the base geometry more constrained, two heat pipe configurations were considered. Since additional heat pipes increase the cost of fabrication, added performance needed to justify the additional expenses.



Figure 9. Two heat pipe ANSYS® simulation, featuring a cold side temperature of 99 °C.



Figure 10. Three heat pipe ANSYS® simulation, featuring a cold side temperature of 73.5 °C.

As Figures 9 and 10 above show, the 6-heat pipe configuration reduced the cold side temperature by over 25 °C and created a more homogenous heat distribution across each fin. This translates into higher power output from the TEG and a more efficient heat fin array, more than justifying the additional cost of the two extra heat pipes per unit in this configuration.

While this second round of ANSYS® more accurately modeled heat pipe conduction as 1000 W/mK and included a contact resistance between the heat pipes and the copper base, these results still need to be verified with experimental testing.



Figure 11. ANSYS® simulation of 4 heat pipe configuration base, featuring a 1.8 °C gradient and 96.5 °C.



Figure 12. ANSYS® simulation of 6 heat pipe configuration base, featuring a 1.1 °C gradient and average temperature of 73.9 °C.

For further support of the 6-heat pipe configuration, Figures 11 and 12 show how the increased number of heat pipes create a more uniform temperature gradient across bottom of the copper base, once again providing more uniform loading of the TEG. Please note that the color gradients of the ANSYS® figures are unique to each figure and fail to effectively capture the 23 °C average temperature difference on the base between the two heat pipe configurations.



Figure 13. ANSYS® simulation of 4 heat pipe configuration with a 97 °C cold side temperature.



Figure 14. ANSYS® simulation of 6 heat pipe configuration with 73 °C cold side temperature.

As a final note from this second round of ANSYS[®], Figures 13 and 14 above show how the 6-heat pipe configuration maintains a higher minimum temperature within the fin array, translating into a larger average magnitude of heat transfer for each fin, and a more optimized design overall.

It should be noted that the newest iteration of our fin design will include a larger "access hole" to assist in manufacturing. This DFMA consideration should significantly improve the usability of the prototype without significantly hindering performance. Further ANSYS® simulations have been run on this more recent design and are included in Appendix B as "Run V".

3.3. Similarity to Existing Design

The chosen design fundamentally is quite similar to the existing heatsink, featuring all the same major components such as a solid copper base, copper heat pipes and aluminum heat fins. This provides rational for the performance of this design.

3.4. Stress Analysis and Failure Modes Discussion

The crossbar and bolt assembly are the only components that see significant loads. Appendix C provides hand calculations that found the factor of safety to be 4 from pure bending stresses. It was assumed that the bracket would deflect slightly, resolving the contract forces to just the edges of the copper base. This factor of safety is reassuring that this design is sufficiently strong and will not yield.

As seen in Appendix D, initial failure modes were addressed, including potential insufficient power generation. ANSYS® simulations used a convection heat transfer coefficient of $1.5 \text{ W/m}^2\text{K}$, which matches values the project sponsor found when conducting experimental testing of the existing heatsink under stagnant air conditions. This value is only valid with sufficient fin spacing. In the future fin trade study, particular care will be taken to ensure this requirement is met. Also, as seen in Appendix E (Design Hazard Checklist), appropriate safety measures will be taken when manufacturing prototypes including chamfering sharp edges and burn hazards will be considered when conducting testing.

The conditions in which this heatsink configuration operates will always be a cause for concern in terms of maintaining the best possible temperature gradient across the TEG, but sufficient testing should confirm this to be a non-issue.

4. Manufacturing Plan

Due to the two-part nature of the manufacturing portion of the scope of this project, the verification prototype will be manufactured differently compared to the 40,000 units per year target that GTI has in mind. The verification prototype will be manufactured via one off parts from McMaster-Carr and local

hardware stores such as Ace Hardware or Harbor Freight. By contrast, the large-scale manufacturing plan will utilize mass metal suppliers and CNC made parts that have a higher upfront cost but a reduction in cost with increasing production numbers.

The planned verification prototype will be comprised of three different sections: the already manufactured structural prototype, test stand base, and the heat fins. The planned structural prototype will be comprised of the copper base, heat pipes, set screws, and the thermal compound.

The copper base and heat pipes will be procured through Cal Poly using the budget provided by Cal Poly and the Senior Project fund. The test stand base steel base, cross bar steel bar, thermal compound, set screws, bolts, nuts, washers, and springs will be purchased by the Gas Technology Institute. The aluminum sheet for the heat fins will be purchased by GTI after initial testing is completed. Additionally, the TEG will be provided by GTI from the current design. See Appendix A for the Team Budget and iBOM for more details about the cost, procurement, and the materials chosen.

All materials will be purchased through McMaster Carr due to ease of purchasing, fast delivery, and the reliability except for the TEG which was given from GTI.

The specific costs, quantity, and other details of all materials can be found in the Bill of Materials in Appendix A. In order to account for any failures in manufacturing, extra materials were ordered. Four extra heat pipes specifically were purchased since the heat pipe bending is difficult to do accurately without a CNC tube bender.



Figure 15. Heat fins included in the heat mitigation subsystem of the heatsink.



Figure 16. Copper base, heat pipes, and set screws as the rest of the heat mitigation subsystem of the heatsink.



Figure 17. Copper base, heat pipes, copper base, and set screws that are a part of the heat mitigate subsystem of the heatsink.



Figure 18. Test jig stand with the steel base block, crossbar, spring, nuts, washer, and bolts. The purpose of the jig is to provide the necessary 100 psi of pressure along with the adhere to the combustion chamber.

The Copper base was manufactured on the BridgePort Manual Mill and can be seen in Figure 19. The 12 set screw holes were successfully drilled; however, the final of the six through holes having a slight misalignment to the rest of the holes. While this is not a problem performance-wise, it is unsightly and will lead to more thermal paste being needed for the heat pipe to fit.



Figure 19. Copper base for structural prototype.

The Heat Pipes are going to be manufactured using the 6mm heat pipe bender available in the Mustang 60 machine shop. See the Manufacturing Plan in Appendix F. After an initial first attempt at bending the heat pipes, it was determined that the tube bender procured in the Cal Poly Mustang 60 machine shops was out

of spec and the actual diameter was not at the noted 6 mm. This led to the heat pipes becoming crimped and the final products being bent to both different heights and angles. An example of the heat pipes in their current configuration is in Figure 20.



Figure 20. Current structural prototype with the copper base and the heat pipes.

The copper base will be manufactured in the Mustang 60 machine shop using the BridgePort Manual Mill. In order to operate the mill, all members who plan to manufacture this piece will need to obtain their yellow tag. The two most important manufacturing steps in the creation of the copper base is ensuring that the diameter of the 6 mm through holes create a transition fit with the 6 mm diameter heat pipes. Secondly, the surface finish on the bottom face of the copper base is crucial in the functionality of the TEG. For more details on how the copper base will be milled, see the Manufacturing Plan in Appendix F.

The cross bar will also be manufactured using the BridgePort. Again, see Appendix F for the full manufacturing details, Appendix G for the drawings, and Appendix C for calculations that prove that the load from the springs will lead to satisfactory factors of safety.

The heat fins will be manufactured using the Water Jet cutter in Mustang 60. The manufacturing of the fins will occur after the manufacturing of the structural prototype since the design of the fins depends on the accuracy of the thermal conductivities from testing. After the design is finalized, a .dxf file will be created and with the assistance of a shop technician, the fins will be cut to the final geometry. See Appendix F for the whole manufacturing plan and Appendix G for the current drawing of the heat fins, again with the condition that the heat fin design will not be completed until after the structural prototype and initial testing is completed.

The test stand base will also be milled using the BridgePort manual mill in the Mustang 60 Machine Shop. Much like the copper base's bottom surface, the upper face of the test stand base needs to have a better surface finish compared to the rest of the piece since the top face interfaces with the TEG. See Appendix F for the whole manufacturing plan and Appendix G for the drawings of the base.

In Appendices F and G, the Assembly Plans can be found. The general plan is to create the structural prototype with the copper base and heat pipes and then attach the test stand base, cross bar, and spring/bolt/washer structure. The heat fins will be attached afterwards at a fin-to-fin distance that will be determined after the structural prototype and initial testing are completed.

In general, the manufacturing of parts such as the copper base and the bending of the heat pipes are expected to take an increased amount of time due to the complex geometries and the availability of the BridgePort machines in the machine shop. These increases in time were considered and accounted for by ordering parts early and team members obtaining yellow tag certifications as soon as possible. In order to cut down on the amount of manufacturing that the is needed for the final verification prototype, the structural prototype will be integrated into the verification prototype. While this does increase the complexity of the structural prototype and forces the construction to be at the highest level, it will decrease the final workload when the heat fins are being constructed.

5. Design Verification Plan

At this stage in testing, most design choices have been made from engineering judgement and research into similar fields. Experimental testing of the selected design will begin with the Design Verification Prototype, described earlier in this report and in other team documentation. The plan is to first refine computer-assisted modeling of the system in heat transfer software, Phase 1, before attempting to experimentally evaluate any fin array, Phase 2. Phase 1 will be largely focused on determining an experimental value for heat transfer coefficient through the heat pipes and heatsink assembly. Phase 2 will be driven by the results of Phase 1 and ANSYS heat transfer simulations coupled with a cost trade studies to iterate towards a final fin design.

We hope to maximize efficiency of development going forward by iterating between this real-world experimentation and computer-assisted simulation. A summary of each phase is included below with key details. For more information, see the Design Verification Plan attached to this report as Appendix H.

5.1. Phase 1: CAD Model Refinement

The main objective of this phase is to determine a realistic value for the thermal conductivity of the heat pipes that will be used to run more trials in the ANSYS® thermal simulation environment. Original calculations were performed assuming a "back of the envelope" value of approximately 100,000 [W / m-K], but this proved to be a significant overestimation. Bringing values on the order of 1,000 [W / m-K] brought results that landed near sponsor expectations. Note that other factors play into the accuracy of a simulation, including choices for thermal contact resistance between the various bodies and convection coefficient.

The Structural Prototype will be assembled and subjected to a constant heat input of 500 [W] using a currently undetermined heat source. After reaching steady state, the heat pipes which will not yet have any heat fins installed, will be analyzed. In four discrete sections, four thermocouples will be placed in series to approximate a temperature gradient. Using a similar method to that described in the Preliminary Design Report (PDR) in previous team documentation, the heat rate can be experimentally determined. Based on the geometry and material of the heat pipes, a heat transfer conductivity coefficient will be derived. See Appendix C for details on these calculations from prior work.

Since the orientation of the heat pipes will affect their performance due to gravitational effects on the evaporating / condensing fluid, it will be important to perform these tests with them installed in the manner that they will actually be when in use. In order to decrease the effects of radiation or convection, the testing location will be specifically chosen with low solar radiation and mostly stagnant air. This will allow for the condition to be the most similar to what the actual heatsink will experience in the field.

| - | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| # | Description | Source | Method to Obtain |
| 1 | Hot plate, DV Prototype, Thermocouples | Team equipment | Source from team |
| 2 | Testing area away from solar rad. / stray heat transfer | School campus | Confirm with Prof Schuster on location |
| 3 | Access to power | School campus | Based on location of testing |

Table 1. Facilities and equipment requirements, data to be measured.

Table 2. Measured data for CAD model.

| # | Description | Metric | Spec. | Qualitative Notes / Comments |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Thermocouple Probe 1 | Temp [°C] | n/a | For gradient measurements |
| 2 | Thermocouple Probe 2 | Temp [°C] | n/a | For gradient measurements |
| 3 | Thermocouple Probe 3 | Temp [°C] | n/a | For gradient measurements |
| 4 | Thermocouple Probe 4 | Temp [°C] | n/a | For gradient measurements |

Note this will be repeated for each of the four "sections" of heat pipe that is measured for a temperature gradient. Four k-type thermocouples and their corresponding readers, described in previous team documentation, will be used for collecting this data.

The resulting heat transfer coefficients that are obtained from each subsection will be averaged, and this value will be inputted into ANSYS® Mechanical for further testing into Phase 2.

Note that, headed into actual performance evaluation in Phase 2, heat transfer convection coefficients and solar radiation coefficients are not as great of a concern. This is due largely to the availability of tabulated data. Based on results from the main work in Phase 1, however, some experimentation might be performed as needed to obtain better values.

5.2. Phase 2: Heat Fin Experimental Design & Testing

After the competition of Phase 1, the final phase of our design verification can occur. This will serve to highlight the performance of the heat fins as well as the design as a whole. The 'cold' and 'hot' side temperatures, top and bottom of the copper base respectively, will be measured with thermocouples. The heat input will be tuned so that the hot side temperature is representative of the expected operating hot side temperature provided by the project sponsor. The difference between that hot side temperature and the cold side temperature indicates system performance. If the cold side temperature is low enough our design efforts will be completed, and we can focus on finalizing mass production aspects. If the heatsink does not meet the temperature drop requirements, we might be forced to redesign parts of the system and repeat the testing.

| # | Description | Metric | Spec. | Qualitative Notes / Comments |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|-------|---|
| 1 | TEG Hot Side Temperature | Temp [°C] | n/a | Measured for later calculations Simulated "combustion chamber" side |
| 2 | TEG Cold Side Temperature | Temp [°C] | < 100 | Critical for TEG temp. differential Will be key performance metric |
| 3 | Time to steady state | Time [s] | n/a | Due to long run times of actual MMTEG, non-critical Mainly for evaluating simulation effectiveness |

 Table 3. Measured data for heat fin experimental design.

The same facilities and equipment will be required for Phase 2 as in Phase 1, along with additional equipment for subjecting the heatsink / heat fin apparatus to various simulated real-world testing conditions such as full fun, overcast conditions, and fouling using dust. These are described in line-item format along with their corresponding test in the full Design Verification Plan, provided in Appendix H.

As an example, here is a detailed breakdown of the "control" experimental run of the heatsink apparatus. See Design Verification Plan (Appendix H) for more details:

- Test will be conducted indoors, preferably away from any direct sources of solar or other radiation
- Attach test fixture ("design verification prototype") to 1000 [W] duty cycle-modulated hot plate via mounting defined in CAD geometry
- Turn on hot plate and allow steel block to reach steady state temperature (dependent on ambient conditions record initial temperatures on "hot" and "cold" side of TEG, as well as ambient
- Allow system to reach steady state... when measurements plateau (changes between 1s time increments drop below 5% of nominal plot response repeat this process twice and average results
- Will serve as nominal / "control" performance baseline against which other more dynamic condition tests can be evaluated
- Max allowable test time: 90 minutes

It should be noted that the results from Phases 1 and 2 will drive further design iteration. There will be other simulations conducted to evaluate other ideas for fin geometry without having to go through the lengthy (and costly) process of assembling and brazing an entire new assembly. Changes will be made to this testing plan as further discussions with sponsor and Professor Schuster help us define objectives and what is realistic with the resources available to us.

The goal is to complete the primary testing of the heat pipes by 2/18/2022 in order to stay on task with the ANSYS simulations of the heat fins. The secondary testing, thermal performance of the heatsink, will be completed by 4/19/2022 to ensure that the rest of the design process can move ahead as scheduled. See Appendix I for the Gantt chart which outlines the exact timing of the testing.

6. Conclusion

In an effort to decrease environmental impact from existing natural gas infrastructure, the Gas Technology Institute wants to design a new heatsink to bolster the operation of a thermo-electric generator valve control system. The goal is to design a heatsink that works with the given setup but better suits the needs of the Gas Technology Institute. Cal Poly Senior Project Team F16 gladly took on that challenge and so far, has completed the scope of work, ideation, interim design, and now the critical design review. The key takeaway from our idea generation, ideation models, preliminary designs, simulations, and structural prototype is that a heatsink utilizing three different sections, heat dissipation copper base, heat fins, and a test stand jig is the most efficient design from both a heat transfer and economic standpoint. We need our sponsor's approval on our design and upon agreement, we will move forward into continued structural prototype manufacturing, the manufacturing of the test stand base and the heat fins, as well as testing and the subsequent simulations. To accomplish the end goals detailed in the Critical Design Review, we plan to complete our next major deliverable, the Final Design Review (FDR), on June 3rd, 2022. In the FDR will provide complete details on the design, analysis proving that specifications were met, the large-scale manufacturing plan, and the finalized verification prototype. For more details on Team F16's next steps, see Appendix I for Gantt Chart for our plan going forward.

References

- [1] "Tube Bender Brake Line Pipe Bender 6, 8, 10 mm," aliexpress.com. [Online]. Available: https://www.aliexpress.com/item/32835777844.html. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [2] "Copper," McMaster-Carr. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/4182/. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [3] "Heat Sinks," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/610. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [4] "Set Screws," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3376. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [5] "Alloy Steel," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/4117. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [6] "Stainless Steel," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/4142. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [7] "Flat Washers," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3536. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [8] "Socket Head Screws," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3422. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [9] "Compression Springs," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/1415. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [10] "Hex Nuts," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3497. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].

Appendices

- A. Indented Bill of Materials and Team Budget
- B. Supplementary Simulation Results
- C. Hand-Calculations for Normal and Shear Stress Loading on Crossbar
- D. Failure Modes and Effects Analysis
- E. Hazard Checklist (Updated)
- F. Manufacturing Plan
- G. Team F16 Relevant Manufacturing Drawings
- H. Design Verification Plan
- I. TeamGantt® Gantt Chart
| S and 1 Test Fixture Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D S 60.02 1 5 60.02 McMaster For base, enough for multiple S 7.82 15 5 25.12 McMaster For base, enough for multiple S 7.82 16 \$ 12.51.2 McMaster For base, enough for 2 heatsinks S Aluminum Sheet 9873K286 \$ 13.82 McMaster For heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks S Steris Block 6620K312 \$ 12.86 McMaster For test fixture baseplate 1 Steris Block 6620K312 \$ 1.5 1.5 32.72 1 Steris Block 6620K312 \$ 32.72 1.5 32.72 1 Steris Block 9957K487 \$ 8.91 2.5 1.5 McMaster Includes 3 springs S braing Pack 91525A416 \$ 1.5 1.5 1.5 McM | AA Order 1/25/22 \$ 281.10 |
|--|---|
| sand 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotes1Copper Block8964K42\$60.02IIFor Dase, enough for multiple68973K286\$7.821.5103.82McMasterFor base, enough for multiple68973K286\$103.821.5103.82McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5890669A189\$11.572.52.3.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks590669A189\$11.572.52.3.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks590669A189\$1.21.86I.53.12.101Steel Block6620K312\$1.24.86McMasterFor test fixture baseplate2Steel Bar8892K59\$3.2.71.51.24.86McMasterFor test fixture baseplate5Steel Bar9657K487\$3.9.12.51.78.2McMasterFor test fixture baseplate5Steel Bar92196A342\$2.3.34.59.32McMasterFor test fixture baseplate5Nather91252A415\$1.0651.54.701Supplied by sponsor7TEGn/a\$51.55.78GTISupplied by sponsor90499A05\$57.01\$Supplied by sponsor7Test Fixture Cost\$ <td></td> | |
| and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes 1 Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 60.02 1 \$ KMaster For base, enough for multiple 6mm Heat Pipe 3874N33 \$ 7.82 1.6 \$ 125.12 McMaster For base, enough for multiple 6mm Heat Pipe 3874N33 \$ 7.82 1.6 \$ 125.12 McMaster For base, enough for 2 heatsinks 5 Aluminum Sheet 8974K286 \$ 115.7 2 \$ 23.14 McMaster For hase, enough for 2 heatsinks 5 Set Screw 90669A189 \$ 11.57 2 \$ 23.14 McMaster For hase, enough for 2 heatsinks 1 Steel Block 6620K312 \$ 1.24.86 McMaster For pototype version crossbar, enough for multiple 1 Steel Bar 892K59 \$ 3.2.72 1.5 3.2.72 McMaster For prototype version crossbar, enough for multiple 2 Steel Bar 904994805 \$ | Cost ner Heatsink S 156 05 |
| s and 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotes1Copper Block8964K42\$60.021\$602.0168874K23\$7.821.6\$125.12McMaster* for base, enough for multiple68874K23\$7.821.6\$125.12McMaster* Might change to 468874K23\$7.821.510.82McMaster* for base, enough for 2 heatsinks58874K28\$11.572\$2.3.14McMaster* for heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks590669A189\$11.572\$2.12.10McMaster* for heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Sterew90669A189\$\$1.51.51.4 McMasterFor base, pack of 101Steel Bar892K59\$\$3.2.721.53.2.72McMasterFor test fixture baseplate1Steel Bar892K59\$\$2.3.34\$9.3.2McMasterIncludes 3 springs3\$pring Pack9657K47\$\$3.2.34\$9.3.2McMasterIncludes 1 bolt5982K59\$\$3.34\$9.3.2McMasterIncludes 1 bolt5912K10\$\$1.51.5McMasterIncludes 1 bolt5914K5\$\$\$\$\$ <td>Total Assembly Cost \$ 570.06</td> | Total Assembly Cost \$ 570.06 |
| s and 1 Test FixtureSupplierNotesDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotes1Copper Block896442\$ $$6.02$ 1\$KcMasterFor base, enough for multiple6mm Heat Pripe3874N23\$7.821\$103.82KcMasterFor base, enough for multiple6mm Heat Pripe3874N23\$7.821\$103.82McMasterFor base, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$\$11.572\$2.3.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$\$11.572\$2.3.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$\$11.572\$2.3.14McMasterPricepack of 1000Set Screw90669A189\$\$11.572\$3.1.4McMasterpack of 101Set Screw90669A189\$\$12.721\$3.2.71McMasterFor test fixture baseplate1Set Screw6620K312\$\$2.721\$3.2.72McMasterFor prototype version crossbar, enough for multiple1Stel Bar892159\$2.721\$3.2.72McMasterIncludes 3 springs2Stel Bar90493A805\$4.701\$9.32McMasterIncl | Test Fixture Cost \$ 257.96 |
| S and 1 Test Fixture Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D Gomm Heat Pipe 3874N23 \$ 60.02 1 \$ 60.02 Kundaster For base, enough for mutliple Gomm Heat Pipe 3874N23 \$ 10.82 1 \$ 103.82 McMaster For base, enough for 2 heatsinks 5 Aluminum Sheet 8973K286 \$ 11.57 2 \$ 31.4 McMaster For heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks 5 Storew 90669A189 \$ 11.57 2 \$ 31.4 McMaster For heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks 5 Storew 90669A187 \$ 1.5 1.2 31.2.10 McMaster For test fixture baseplate 1 Steel Bar 6620K312 \$ 1.2 1.5 32.72 McMaster For test fixture baseplate Strings 2 Steel Bar | Thermal Compound 3715N12 \$ 57.89 1 \$ 57.89 McMaster 1 ounce |
| s and 1 Test FixturePriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDHeatsink8964K42\$ 60.021\$ 60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multiple1 Copper Block8964K42\$ 7.821\$ 60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multiple6 form Heat Pipe3877K286\$ 103.821\$ 103.82McMaster*Might change to 45 Aluminum Sheet8973K286\$ 11.572\$ 2.3.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5 Set Screw90669A189\$ 11.572\$ 312.10PricePriceDFeel Bar6620K312\$ 124.861\$ 124.86McMasterFor test fixture baseplate2 Steel Bar8892K59\$ 32.721\$ 124.86McMasterFor prototype version crossbar, enough for multiple3 Spring Pack90557K487\$ 2.334\$ 9.32McMasterIncludes 3 springs4 Bolt92152A416\$ 10.651\$ 10.65McMasterIncludes 1 bolt5 Wather91252A416\$ 10.651\$ 4.70Pack of 1007 TEGn/a\$ -1\$ 4.70Pack of 1007 TEGn/a\$ -1\$ 5GTI | Datum Heatsink n/a \$ - 1 \$ - GTI Supplied b |
| S and 1 Test Fixture Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D Manufacturer Part # Price Solo2 1.5 Go.02 McMaster For base, enough for multiple 1 Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 10.82 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 NcMaster For heat fins, enough for 2 heatSinks 5 Set Screw 90669A189 \$ 11.57 2.5 3.14 McMaster pack of 10 1 Steel Bar 6620K312 \$ 124.86 McMaster For test fixture baseplate For portotype version crossbar, enough for multiple 1 Steel Bar 982459.3 \$ 2.33 1.5 1.5 | 207 TEG n/a \$ - 1 \$ - GTI Supplied b |
| S and I Test FixtureManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDCopper Block8964K42\$60.021\$60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multiple1Copper Block8964K42\$7.821\$10.382McMasterFor base, enough for 2 heatsinks5Aluminum Sheet8973K286\$11.572\$2.3.14McMasterPrice Aight change to 45Aluminum Sheet90669A189\$11.572\$2.3.14McMasterpack of 105Set Screw90669A189\$11.572\$312.10Price Barck of 101Steel Bar6620K312\$12.4.861\$124.86McMasterFor test fixture baseplate2Steel Bar8892K59\$32.721\$32.72McMasterFor pototype version crossbar, enough for multiple3Spring Pack96574487\$2.3.34\$9.32McMasterIncludes 3 springs4Bolt91525A416\$10.551\$10.65McMasterIncludes 1 bolt5Washer91525A416\$10.551\$10.65McMasterIncludes 1 bolt | 206 Nut 90499A805 \$ 4.70 1 \$ 4.70 Pack of 10 |
| S and I Test FixtureManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDCopper Block8964K42\$ 60.021\$ 60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multipleGmm Heat Pipe3874N23\$ 7.821\$ 103.82McMasterFor base, enough for multiple6 Muminum Sheet8973K286\$ 103.821\$ 103.82McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5 Aluminum Sheet90669A189\$ 11.572\$ 23.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5 Set Screw90669A189\$ 11.572\$ 13.10Heatsink Cost\$ 312.100For Base, enough for 2For heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinksHeatsink Cost\$ 312.101 Steel Block6620K312\$ 124.861\$ 124.86McMasterFor test fixture baseplate2 Steel Bar9057K487\$ 32.721\$ 32.721\$ 12.86McMaster3 Spring Pack9057K487\$ 2.334\$ 9.32McMasterIncludes 3 springs4 Bolt92196A342\$ 2.334\$ 9.32McMasterIncludes 1 bolt | 205 Washer 91525A416 \$ 10.65 1 \$ 10.65 McMaster pack of 25 |
| S and 1 Test FixtureManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDCopper Block8964K42\$60.021\$60.02HeatsinkICopper Block8964K42\$7.821\$60.02ICMasterFor base, enough for multiple6mm Heat Pipe3874N23\$7.821\$103.82ILSNcMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Aluminum Sheet8973K286\$11.572\$2.1.4McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$11.572\$2.1.4McMasterpack of 101Steel Block6620K312\$\$124.86\$\$121.10Itsel Fixture2Steel Bar8892K59\$\$2.721\$32.72NcMaster3Spring Pack9657K487\$\$9.12\$17.82McMasterFor test fixture baseplate3Spring Pack9657K487\$\$9.12\$17.82McMasterIncludes 3 springs | 204 Bolt 92196A342 \$ 2.33 4 \$ 9.32 McMaster Includes 1 |
| sand 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSuplierNotes0 </td <td>203 Spring Pack 9657K487 \$ 8.91 2 \$ 17.82 McMaster Includes 3</td> | 203 Spring Pack 9657K487 \$ 8.91 2 \$ 17.82 McMaster Includes 3 |
| sand 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSuplierNotes0HeatsinkHeatsink1Copper Block8964K42\$60.021\$60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multiple1Soper Block8964K42\$7.821\$103.82McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Aluminum Sheet8973K286\$11.572\$2.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$11.572\$2.14McMasterpack of 106Set Screw90669A189\$11.572\$312.10Test Fixture1Steel Block6620K312\$\$124.86McMasterFor test fixture baseplate | 202 Steel Bar 8892K59 \$ 32.72 1 \$ 32.72 McMaster For protot |
| and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes 0 Image: Color Price Manufacturer Part # Price Vertal Price Supplier Notes 1 Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 60.02 1 \$ 60.02 Heatsink For base, enough for multiple 1 Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 7.82 1 \$ 103.82 McMaster For base, enough for multiple 6mm Heat Pipe 3874N23 \$ 103.82 1 \$ 103.82 McMaster For heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks 5 Aluminum Sheet 8973K286 \$ 11.57 2 \$ 23.14 McMaster pack of 10 5 Set Screw 90669A189 \$ 11.57 2 \$ 312.10 Test Fixture Test Fixture 0 Test Fixture Test Fixture Test Fixture For heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks | 201 Steel Block 6620K312 \$124.86 1 \$ 124.86 McMaster For test fix |
| and 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotes0HeatsinkHeatsink1Copper Block8964K42\$60.021\$60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multiple1Gmm Heat Pipe3874N23\$7.821\$103.82McMaster*Might change to 45Aluminum Sheet8973K286\$11.572\$23.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$\$11.572\$312.10Pack of 10Heatsink Cost\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ | 200 Test Fixture |
| s and 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotes0HeatsinkHeatsink1Copper Block8964K42\$60.021\$60.02McMasterFor base, enough for multiple1Gmm Heat Pipe3874N23\$7.821\$103.82McMaster*Might change to 45Aluminum Sheet8973K286\$11.572\$23.14McMasterFor heat fins, enough for 2 heatsinks5Set Screw90669A189\$\$11.572\$312.10Pack of 10Heatsink Cost\$912.10Heatsink Cost\$\$312.10Pack of 10 | |
| s and 1 Test FixtureDescriptionManufacturer Part #PriceQuantityTotal PriceSupplierNotesDHeatsinkD </td <td>Heatsink Cost \$ 312.10</td> | Heatsink Cost \$ 312.10 |
| and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D | 106 Set Screw 90669A189 \$ 11.57 2 \$ 23.14 McMaster pack of 10 |
| s and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D I Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 60.02 1 \$ 60.02 McMaster For base, enough for multiple 6mm Heat Pipe 3874N23 \$ 7.82 16 \$ 125.12 McMaster *Might change to 4 | 105 Aluminum Sheet 8973K286 \$ 103.82 1 \$ 103.82 McMaster For heat fi |
| s and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D I Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 60.02 1 \$ 60.02 McMaster For base, enough for multiple | 6mm Heat Pipe 3874N23 \$ 7.82 16 \$ 125.12 McMaster *Might chi |
| s and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes D Heatsink | 101 Copper Block 8964K42 \$ 60.02 1 \$ 60.02 McMaster For base, 6 |
| s and 1 Test Fixture Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes | 100 Heatsink |
| s and 1 Test Fixture | r Description Manufacturer Part # Price Quantity Total Price Supplier Notes |
| | nks and 1 Test Fixture |
| | |
| 1/2022 | /01/2022 |
| | |

Appendix A – Indented Bill of Materials & Team Budget

| Description of Item | Vendor | Vendor Part Number | Part Number | Material Price | Shipping/Handling/Tax | Procurement | Account Used | Date Material Purchased | Current Location |
|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rental Car to LA | Enterprise Car Rentals | N/A | N/A | \$ 42.00 | - | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 10/19/21 | N/A |
| Rental Car Gas | Chevron Gas | N/A | N/A | \$ 62.21 | - \$ | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 10/19/21 | N/A |
| Dual Input Thermometer | Harbor Freight | N/A | N/A | \$ 89.92 | \$ 7.87 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/21 | Alec Savoye Residence |
| Kill-a-Watt Electric Monitor | Harbor Freight | N/A | N/A | \$ 25.99 | \$ 2.27 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/21 | Alec Savoye Residence |
| Single Electric Burner | Miner's Ace Hardware | N/A | N/A | \$ 32.99 | \$ 2.89 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/21 | Alec Savoye Residence |
| Multi Purpose Foil | Home Depot | 1541239 | N/A | \$ 7.88 | \$ 0.69 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/21 | Alec Savoye Residence |
| Copper Block | McMaster Carr | 8964K42 | 1101 | \$ 60.02 | \$ 4.20 | ME Pro-Card | Cal Poly | 1/24/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| 16 6mm Heat Pipes | McMaster Carr | 3874N23 | 1102/3/4 | \$ 7.82 | \$ 0.55 | ME Pro-Card | Cal Poly | 1/24/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Aluminum Sheet | McMaster Carr | 8973K286 | 1105 | \$ 103.82 | \$ 7.27 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Set Screws | McMaster Carr | 90669A189 | 1106 | \$ 11.57 | \$ 0.81 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Steel Block | McMaster Carr | 6620K312 | 1201 | \$ 124.86 | \$ 8.74 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Steel Bar | McMaster Carr | 8892K59 | 1202 | \$ 32.72 | \$ 2.29 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Spring Pack | McMaster Carr | 9657K487 | 1203 | \$ 8.91 | \$ 0.62 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Bolts | McMaster Carr | 92196A342 | 1204 | \$ 2.33 | \$ 0.16 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Washer | McMaster Carr | 91525A416 | 1205 | \$ 10.65 | \$ 0.75 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Nut | McMaster Carr | 90499A805 | 1206 | \$ 4.70 | \$ 0.33 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |
| Thermal Compound | McMaster Carr | 3715N12 | N/A | 8 57.89 | \$ 4.05 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/22 | Locker in Mustang 60 |

Appendix B – Supplementary Simulation Results

Note that these results are provided only as a supplement to discussion in the CDR and should be taken *only* as an all-else-equal comparison of different heat sink configurations. Each sub-section is prefaced by the specific simulation parameters used for that given run.

Note also that the thermal temperature gradients depicted use the same color range, but colors do not correspond to the same temperature. This may lead to misleading comparisons between runs unless care is taken to discern between maximum / minimum temperatures.

Run I.

4 Heatpipes

1,000 [W/m-K]

47k [°C / W] contact resistance between heatpipes and copper base











Figure X.I.3

Run II.

4 Heatpipes

1,000 [W/m-K]

Automatic contact resistance between heatpipes and copper base



Figure X.II.1







Figure X.II.3

Run III.

6 Heatpipes

1,000 [W / m-K]

47,000 [°C / W] contact resistance between heatpipes and copper base



Figure X.III.1



Figure X.III.2



Figure X.III.3

Run IV.

6 Heatpipes

500 [W/m-K]

47,000 [°C / W] contact resistance between heatpipes and copper base



Figure X.IV.1







Figure X.IV.3

Run V.

6 Heatpipes with enlarged heat fin access holes (DFMA)

500 [W / m-K]

47,000 [°C / W] contact resistance between heatpipes and copper base



Figure X.V.1







Figure X.V.3



CP TENM FIG VERIFICMEN PROTYRE HNND CALCS SCHEMMATIC - MOUNTING BUNGLOT ESR 5 0 Frit Orne DEMS × (THICKNED D MAD Page). FQ NOT TO SCALE MODELOD AS POWE DEN'S AURLYSIS DOB TO SMALL & OF MAROMANI. =) GREATEST AREA OF CONCERN IS THE TOP SIDE OF THE MOUNTING BRACKERT, AT THE CENTER OF THE BEAM. THE GUBNED BENDING MUMENTS FROM BOTH MONTING BOLT ASSEMBLIES COULD RESULT IN EXLESS 0 NORMAL STRESS, REALTION FUNCES FROM THE BASE OVER WHICH THE BRMIKET IS CANTROLIND WILL HELP IN REDUUNG THIS MUMENT, BUT HNALYSIS IS STILL NOULD STANY : $M_{S,R} = (F_R) (l_0/2) - F_5 (l_{4/2})$ $M_{5,L}^{+} = -(F_B)(l_{A/2}) + F_5(l_{F/2})$ EFY = 2FB - 2FS (ARSUMED SYMMETRIC) ... FB = FS / => ANKLYZE FOR NORMAL STREAS DUG 72) Bendent

LA TEAM FIG VERIPREATION PRODUTYRE HAND CALLS 4 $7_{\frac{2}{2}} = \frac{2}{E_{b}} \frac{3V}{2A} = \frac{7}{2} \frac{7}{2$ Fry = (3)(140) [14] 2 (0.445)(0.575) [14] = 1/31.3 [161/m2] : F3) siren = <u>42.5 CRASID</u> ~ TY 143 [CRASID ~ TAY, MAX F3) SHERE = 39-8 C-J. SPLENTY SUFFILLEINT

| г | | | C | 2 | te te | M | _ | Ξ |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------|
| Easy | Minimize Cost | Scalable Design | pperate in remote location | Attach to ombustion chamber | mperature | aintain cold side | System / Function | 6 - FMEA |
| Hazardous instalation | Expensive | Difficult to manufacture on assembly line | Short lifetime | Heatsink detaches from combustion chamber | degredation | Thermal | Potential Failure Mode | |
| Injures worker | Prohibitive cost to GTI MMTEG system | GTI cannot meeting quantity quota | Frequent servicing required | No energy produced | Not enough energy produced | Decreased heat sink performance | Potential Effects of the Failure Mode | |
| 9 | 6 | s | Ś | ~ | 8 | 4 | Severity | |
| a) Sharp fins b) Cause burns | Excessively expensive components selected | Assembly lines cannot efficiently produce product | Weather and environment degrade sysetm | Insufficient pressure on TEG | Insufficient number of fins | Lack of wind | Potential Causes of the Failure Mode | |
| a) Include deburing and sanding in work instructions b) Round potentially sharp comers c) Heat dependent coating providing visual que | Simplify design iterations where possible | Design CAD features can be milled, extruded, and stamped | Selecting materials with weather resistance | Plans to create a installation torque spec | Fin density tradeoff study | Designing for passive convection | Current Preventitive Activities | |
| ເມ | 6 | s | 4 | 2 | 2 | 10 | Occurence | |
| a) Visual Inspection. b) Caution warnings | Check component costs on McMaster / Grainger etc | Evaluate designs using past manufacturing experience | Creating an overview of operating locations | Run heat sink for 2 week test | Thermal analysis in Ansys | Thermal tests in varying conditions | Current Detection Activities | |
| 53 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | Detection | |
| 81 | 72 | 100 | 100 | 64 | 32 | 80 | RPN | |
| Add deburing to manufacturing process, use thicker plates | Add deburing process, use thicker plates | | | Design for still air condtions. Assume worst case scenario | Recommended Action(s) | | | |
| Jack W. 1/25/22 | g g g Jack W. 1/25/22 | | Kadin F. 2/20/21 | | | Peyton N. 1/20/22 | Responsibility & Target Completion Date | |
| Plate thickness matches that of existing design, which had no issues with worker related injuries | | | | | | ANSYS® heat transfer coefficients corresponded to natural convection | Actions Taken | Action |
| 9 | | S | S | | | 4 | Sensitivity | Resul |
| 2 | | ယ | 3 | | | 4 | Occurrence | ls |
| 2 | | ယ ် | ω | | | 2 | Detection | |
| 36 | | 45 | 45 | | | 32 | RPN | \square |

Appendix D – Failure Modes & Effects Analysis

Appendix E – Hazard Checklist (Updated)

PDR Design Hazard Checklist

Project F16 & MMTEG HEATSINK

| Y | N | |
|-------------|---|---|
| X | | 1. Will any part of the design create hazardous revolving, reciprocating, running, shearing, punching, pressing, squeezing, drawing, cutting, rolling, mixing or similar action, including pinch points and sheer points? |
| | X | 2. Can any part of the design undergo high accelerations/decelerations? |
| | X | 3. Will the system have any large moving masses or large forces? |
| | X | 4. Will the system produce a projectile? |
| \times | 1 | 5. Would it be possible for the system to fall under gravity creating injury? |
| < | | 6. Will a user be exposed to overhanging weights as part of the design? |
| \times | | 7. Will the system have any sharp edges? |
| | × | 8. Will any part of the electrical systems not be grounded? |
| 1 | X | 9. Will there be any large batteries or electrical voltage in the system above 40 V? |
| $\langle $ | | 10. Will there be any stored energy in the system such as batteries, flywheels, hanging weights or pressurized fluids? |
| | Х | 11. Will there be any explosive or flammable liquids, gases, or dust fuel as part of the system? |
| 1 | Х | 12. Will the user of the design be required to exert any abnormal effort or physical posture during the use of the design? |
| \langle | | 13. Will there be any materials known to be hazardous to humans involved in either the design or the manufacturing of the design? |
| Y | X | 14. Can the system generate high levels of noise? |
| \langle | | 15. Will the device/system be exposed to extreme environmental conditions such as fog, humidity, cold, high temperatures, etc? |
| | X | 16. Is it possible for the system to be used in an unsafe manner? |
| X | | Will there be any other potential hazards not listed above? If yes, please explain on reverse. |

For any "Y" responses, on the reverse side add:
(1) a complete description of the hazard,
(2) the corrective action(s) you plan to take to protect the user, and
(3) a date by which the planned actions will be completed.

PDR Design Hazard Checklist

Project F16 & MMTEG HEATSINK

| HB1. | Description of Hazard | Planned Corrective Action | Planned Date | Actual |
|------|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| (1) | FORMING PINICH | GLOVES WOHLING WORKERD | PATE OF P-TYPO MFU (~7AN'22) | (NA). |
| (5) | (AN FAIL. | PROPECTIVE MONSURES BEIDED DEVICE, CLARCE-BED FADER. | 7AN 12th | (NIA) |
| (6) | (SEE ABOVE) POTENTIAL DROPPING OF HOATSING/TEG. | PROTECT FEOR OF THOSE WORKENL -> PADDING BELOW UNIT (STONAGE. | JAN 6th 122 | E(NYA) |
| (7) | POTENTIA FOR SHERP-EDIED STEEL OR FASTELIERS. | GLOUES FOR TEAM MEMBORS, MANDUS W/ CLING. | PATE OF MFG. (-JAW 22) | E (NA) |
| (10) | ELECTICICAL POTONIR AUROUS FEL. LOADS, NUD MAIN SYST. BATTOONIES. | INSULATION/ PROPER GROUNDANCH WHILE INSTALLED OND TER/COMB. CHANG. | DATE QU MFG, ONWANDS (~DAN 24) | ENA) |
| (13) | THERMAL PASTE BOT. TOL & HEATSINK. | APPROFECTIVE CLUTHING AND APPROPRIATE WORK CONDITION | FATE FAFL (~]AN 22) | (AIA) |
| (15) | EXTREME CONDITIONS EXPOSURE OF THE SYSTEM? | DHEN TESTING IN THESE SIMULATED ENV., A PRODUCTS P.P. C. L. MCRSORES, | DATE OF SSRNG | THERU. |
| (17) | BUENG DURING PHUR | CONSULTATION WERRERTS BETRING MER- > FIND ~ APPR- SOPOLVISION | MF6: JAN 52 | TEST ! NON 12, 2021 |

E-2

| Description of | Planned Corrective Action | Planned | Actual |
|--------------------|--|----------|-------------|
| Hazard | | Date | Date |
| End-milling the | Use training from techs to make it a safer | February | Training |
| components such as | assembly process | 2022 | taken place |
| base | | | at 2 8 2022 |
| Heat from copper | Prevent excessive touch of workpiece | February | February |
| during milling | during milling operations and use good | 2022 | 2022 |
| process | amount of coolant / appropriate cooling | | |
| | tim | | |
| Heat from copper | Use gloves and other protective clothing / | Spring | |
| components during | PPE gear to prevent any burning of team | Quarter | |
| testing | members | 2022 | |

Updates to Hazard Checklist since January 2022

Appendix F – Manufacturing Plan

Heat Pipe A

- 1. Establish the x as positive to the right, y as positive upward, and z as positive off the table
- 2. Start on one end, move a distance of 1.71" and bend the pipe 52.89° clockwise.
- 3. Move a distance of 0.68" and establish that as the new horizontal datum.
- 4. Bend the heat pipe to an angle of 37.11° clockwise from the new datum.
- 5. Rotate the heat pipe so that the z direction is to the right, y direction is directly up, and the negative x axis is off of the table
- 6. Move a distance of 0.68" from the bend going into the table and create a bend of 122.11° clockwise.
- 7. Lastly, rotate the heat pipe until the positive z is directed to the right, positive x direction is straight down, and negative y direction off of the table.
- 8. Using the pipe bender, create a 115.39° bend off the 1.71" in the counterclockwise direction.

Heat Pipe B

- 1. Establish the x as positive to the right, y as positive upward, and z as positive off the table
- 2. Start on one end, move a distance of 1.71" and bend the pipe 45.61° clockwise.
- 3. Move a distance of 0.38" and establish that as the new horizontal datum.
- 4. Bend the heat pipe to an angle of 44.39° clockwise from the new datum.
- 5. Rotate the heat pipe so that the z direction is to the right, y direction is directly up, and the negative x axis is off of the table
- 6. Move a distance of 0.38" from the bend going into the table and create a bend of 169.73° clockwise.
- 7. Lastly, rotate the heat pipe until the positive z is directed to the right, positive x direction is straight down, and negative y direction off of the table.
- 8. Using the pipe bender, create a 169.51° bend off the 1.71" in the counterclockwise direction.

Heat Pipe C

- 1. Establish the x as positive to the right, y as positive upward, and z as positive off the table
- 2. Start on one end, move a distance of 1.71" and bend the pipe 54.61° clockwise.
- 3. Move a distance of 0.84" and establish that as the new horizontal datum.
- 4. Bend the heat pipe to an angle of 35.39° clockwise from the new datum.
- 5. Rotate the heat pipe so that the z direction is to the right, y direction is directly up, and the negative x axis is off of the table
- 6. Move a distance of 0.84" from the bend going into the table and create a bend of 117.08° clockwise.
- 7. Lastly, rotate the heat pipe until the positive z is directed to the right, positive x direction is straight down, and negative y direction off of the table.
- 8. Using the pipe bender, create a 109.96° bend off the 1.71" in the counterclockwise direction.

Base

- 1. Face the top entire block.
- 2. Using a 4 flute end mill, make a groove with depth of 0.125" extending a distance of 0.250" from

either side of center line that extends along the entire length of 1.76".

- 3. Flip the piece so the 0.880" by 0.49" face is visible.
- 4. Using a 6mm drill bit, drill through holes with center locations of 0.145", 0.435", and 0.725" to

the +X and -X directions. All the holes have a vertical center location of 0.2".

- 5. Flip the part so that the -Z face is in the +Z direction.
- 6. Using a 0.25" drill bit, drill a hole in the center to a depth of 0.04".
- 7. Using the same 0.25" drill bit and create a groove out to the end
- 8. Flip the part so that the full length groove is facing vertically off the work table.
- 9. Using a 0.11" drill bit, drill 6 holes at a distance of 0.40" from either side of the centerline until

they punch through to the other side. The holes are symmetrical about both the horizontal and vertical centerlines. The horizontal distance from the vertical centerline to the center of the first hole is 0.145". The distance from the vertical centerline to the center of the second hole is 0.435". The distance from the vertical centerline to the center of the second hole is 0.435".

- 10. Using a 45-degree chamfering mill, mill a chamfer on the top and bottom vertical edges with a z distance of 0.125".
- 11. Face the current surface to a surface finish of 16.

Steel Bar (Crossbar)

- 1. Face the top and bottom face
- 2. Use a 4 flute end mill, mill out a depth of 0.125" from the center of the piece to a distance of

0.89".

- 3. Flip the part over.
- 4. Using the same 4 flute end mill, starting from each side, mill a depth of 0.1" for a distance of

0.80".

5. Using a 0.27" drill bit, drill a through hole at a distance of 0.350" from the edge along the

horizontal center line of the part.

Heat Fins

- 1. Waterjet (includes creating the 2D .dxf file, bringing the stock to Mustang 60, requesting service)
- 2. Deburr the exterior edges
- 3. Deburr the inside of the holes using a deburring scraper

Interface Block

- 1. With the underside of the part facing upwards, use the 1 inch drill to create a hole 1.75 inches in depth along the center line 1.650 inches from the center.
- 2. Using the holes from Step 1, create grooves for the rest of the 2" dimension, a distance of 0.35".
- 3. Using a 0.27" drill bit, drill a through hole at the same locations as the 1" holes in step 1.
- 4. Flip the block over and face mill it to 16 surface finish (finish all over)

- 5. Using a 0.25" drill bit, drill a hole of depth 0.0625" in the exact center of the part.
- 6. Using the hole from Step 5, create a groover perpendicular to the line that connects the two center points of the 0.27" holes.

Assembly Plan

1. Slide Heat Pipe A into the first hole on the copper base plate on both sides. Fill any empty space with thermal paste.

- 2. Slide Heat Pipe B into the third hole on the copper base plate on both sides. Fill any empty space with thermal paste.
- 3. Slide Het Pipe C into the fifth hole on the copper base plate on both sides. Fill any empty space with thermal paste.
- 4. Insert set screws into the 12 top holes using a drill.
- 5. Insert the thermocouples in the slot on the test stand base and cover any exposed area with

thermal paste.

6. Place the TEG in between the copper base with heat pipes and set screws inserted and the test

stand base.

- 7. Place the cross bar in the slot on the pipe base.
- 8. Using the bolt, secure a washer, then spring, then another washer between the crossbar and the

head of the bolt.

9. In the 1.75" depth holes on the test stand base, insert a spring, then washer, then nut (in order

from the top of the heat sink to the bottom of the heat sink)

- 10. Torque the bolt using a wrench until the TEG has 100 psi across it.
- 11. Repeat Steps 8-11 for the other bolt on the other side of the crossbar.
- 12. Lastly, insert the heat fins on the heat pipes at a spacing of ????.

| | | subsystem | Mounting | 7 | | F | 8 | | Heat Dissipation | | Ŧ | | Subsystem |
|--|--|---|-----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|-------|--|
| 4ounting Bolts | Vasher | prings | EG | luts | nterface block | leat Fins | et Screws | hermal Compound | teel Bar | ase | leat Pipes | | Comp onent |
| Р | Ч | Ч | Given | Р | М | В | d | đ | М | м | М | | Purchase (P) Modify (M) Build (B) |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Easy-to-Machine Multipurpose 304 Stainless Steel Sheet 4" x 4", 2" Thick | Corrosion-Resistant 3000 Series Aluminum Sheet 0.0200" Thick | n/a | n/a | Tight-Tolerance Hardened 4140 Alloy Steel Bar 1/2" Thick, 1/2" Wide | Multipurpose 110 Copper Bar 1/2" Thick, 2" Wide | Round with Sintered Wick, 6mm OD, 250mm Long | Prot | Raw Materials Needed to make/modify the nart (only M & B) |
| McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 92196A342 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 91525A416 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 9657K487 | Provided by GTI | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 90499A805 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 6620K312 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 8973K286 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 90669A189 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 3715N12 | McMaster Carr, purchased through GTI. Part number: 8892K59 | McMaster Carr, purchased through Cal Poly Pro Card. Part number: 8964K42 | McMaster Carr, purchased through Cal Poly Pro Card. Part number: 3874N23 | otype | Where/how procured? |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Manual mill to create shaped part per CAD. 1 setup needed, using vice jaws. Deburring after milling. | Water jet, from Mustang 60 Machine shop (on Cal Poly campus). Final thickness of 0.02 in and dimensions of 6" by 6". | n/a | n/a | Manual mill to create shaped part per CAD. 1 setup needed, using vice jaws. Deburring after milling. | Manual mill to create shaped part per CAD. 1 setup needed, using vice jaws. Deburring after milling. | 6 mm pipe bender, from the Mustang 60 Machine shop (on Cal Poly campus). No soft jaws needed. | | Equipment and Operations anticipate using to make the component |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | Minimum depth of notch on upper side is dictated by thickness of thermocouples (0.0625") | Lead time to use water jet. Preparing 2D .dxt file and requesting service (shop website) | n/a | n/a | n/a | Set screw hole depth limited by the distance from the the top of the heat pipe holes to the upper surface (0.1894 in | Minimum bend radius = 3* heat pipe diameter. Minimum bend radius = 18 mm. | | Key limitations of this operation places on any parts made from it |

Appendix G – Team F16 Relevant Manufacturing Drawings

1000 – Top Level Assembly

1000E – Exploded View of Top Level Assembly

1100 – Heat Sink Subassembly

1100E – Exploded View of Heat Sink Subassembly

- 1101 Heat Sink Base
- 1102 Heat Pipe A
- 1103 Heat Pipe B
- 1104 Heat Pipe C
- $1105-{\rm Heat}\ {\rm Fin}$
- 1106-Set Screw
- 1200 Heat Sink Test Jig Subassembly

1200E – Exploded View of Heat Sink Test Jig Subassembly

- 1201 Test Jig Base 1202 Crossbar
- 1203 Spring
- 1204 1/4 28 Bolt
- 1205 Oversized Washer 1206 1/4-28 Nut










































| <u>ਰ ਦ</u> - | ය සුදුරු | ۲ ه ⁼ <u>م</u> ۲ | | Test # | Project: |
|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| fference (outdoor vverast" conditions) | EG temperature fference ("fouled" aatsink, outdoor unlit" conditions) | EG temperature fference (outdoor unlit" conditions) | fference (indoor com conditions") | Specification | Cal Poly |
| -Conduct in "vers" day. Measure -Conditions in similar fashion to #2. | H-depeat test a sin #1. Install in similar's same (if possible) ambient conditions as test #2. Coat heatsink in dust that would be encountered after several months of use in an and environment. Possible application method includes collecting fine dift and spraying it includes collecting fine dift and spraying it includes collecting of example. | Repeat test as in #1. -Conduct in "typical" sunlight blue skies day, record ambient conditions via photo and measurement of ambient temperature, etc. Reference tabulated values of solar radiation versus atmospheric conditions to evaluate performance | away form any direct sources of solar or other radiation Attach test fixture ("design verification prototype") to 1000 [W] duty cyde-modulated hot plate van mounting defined in CAD geometry -Turn on hot plate and allow steel block to raach steady state temperature (dependent on ambient conditions -record hittal temperatures on "hot" and "cold" side of TEG. as well as ambient -Allow system to reach steady statewhen measurements plateau (changes between 1s time increments drop below 5% of nominal -plot response -eppeat this process twice and average results -Mill serve as nominal/"control" performance baseline against which other more dynamic baseline against which other more dynamic | Test Description | Design Team F16, GTI MMTEG |
| See test #1 | See test #1 | See test #1 | (1) (1) (1) (1) steel base to approximate the "HQT" side of TEG temperature (2) (1) TEG temperature (2) (1) Tempeouple probe inserted probe inserted probe inserted probe inserted probe inserted probe inserted probe inserted temperature temperature | Measurements | DVP&R Sponsor TEST F |
| 000 (03) # I | See test #1 | See test #1 | Steady state "Cold side" (TeG < 100 degC for 55 [W] for heat input from block Some linear extrapolatio n may be extrapolatio n may be asked on the steady the steady the system finds | Acceptance Criteria | 2 - Desiç PLAN |
| -Outdoor setting that testing can be reliably conducted without disturbance -Minimal wind and sunny conditions with overcast conditions | -See test #2 -Dir that can be used to "foul" the heatsink -Compressed air or other applicator of dirt | -See test #1 -Outdoor setting that testing can be reliably conducted without disturbance -Minimal wind and sunny conditions with winimal velues | Design V effication prototype Hot plate or burner capable of consistent 1000 [W] output over duty cycle modulation was to plate asid hot plate asid hot plate asid hot plate and the mocouples to measure hot and cod side to measure hot and cod side and the mocouples to measure hot and cod side and the mocouples of TEG, respectively. (FOR TEST #1 ONLY an indoor environment with little interruptions) | Required Facilities/Equipment | jn Verificatic Gas Technok |
| vererow row ⊭ | See row #1 | See row #1 | Feil Design Verification relevant BoM) | Parts Needed | on Plan (Tu ogy Institute (rep / |
| 2 A X | Jack | Jack | Jack | Responsibility | eam F16) Abdelallah Ahmec |
| 221010 | 5/1/22 | 5/1/22 | 5/1/22 | TIMII Start date F |) |
| | | | Comple | VG inish date | |
| | | | te these columns when yo | Numerical Results | Edit Date: TEST |
| | | | u conduct the tests. | Notes on Testing | N27/22 RESULTS |
| | | | | | |

Appendix H – Design Verification Plan

| | | | | | | | ľ | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|--|--|-----------|
| | | | 5/5/22 | Jack | See row #1 | -See test #1 -Mindy conditions of 5 m/s or around therea t least consistent so some approximation can be made | See test #1 | See fest #1 | -Repeat test as in #1 -Apply steady 5 [m/s] airflow parallel to heat fins as part of ambient conditions. | TEG temperature difference ("WINDY", indoor "room conditions") | 00 |
| | | | 5/5/22 | Jack | See row #1 | -See test #6 -Dirit that can be used to "foul" the heatsink -Compressed air or other applicator of dirt | See test #1 | See test #1 | -Repeat test as in #1 -Replicate with similar / same (if possible) ambient conditions to test #6. -"foul" heatsink with method similar / same (if possible) to #3. | TEG temperature difference ("fouled", outdoor "overnight" conditions) | 7 |
| | | | 5/5/22 | Jack | See row #1 | -See test #1 -Outdoor setting that testing can be reliably conducted without disturbance -Minimal wind and clear skies nighttime conditions | See test #1 | See fest #1 | -Repeat test as in #1 -Conduct outdors, at night, with no effects of 9 solar radiation. Ambient temporature in the range of 30-45 degrees fahrenheit preferable. | TEG temperature difference (outdoor "overnight" conditions) | Ø |
| | | | 5/5/22 | Jack | See row #1 | See test #4 -Dirt that can be used to "foul" the heatsink -Compressed air or other applicator of dirt dirt | See test #1 | See test #1 | -Repeat test as in #1. -Install in similar / same (if possible) ambient conditions as test #4. -"Foul" heatsink with method similar / same (if possible) to #3. | dfference ("fouled" heatsink, outdoor "overcast" conditions) | СЛ |
| Notes on Testing | Numerical Results | MING Finish date | TII Start date | Responsibility | Parts Needed | Required Facilities/Equipment | Acceptance Criteria | Measurements | Test Description | Specification | Test # |
| RESULTS | TEST | | | | | | PLAN | TEST | | | |
| : 1/27/22 | Edit Date | | d) | Abdelallah Ahme | ogy Institute (rep , | Gas Technol | | Sponsor: | bly Design Team F16, GTI MMTEG | Cal Pol | Project: |
| | | | | eam F16) | on Plan (T | gn Verificatic | R - Desiç | DVP&I | | | |

| Notes on Testing | Numerical Results | TIMING Start date Finish date | Responsibility | Parts Needed | Required Facilities/Equipment | Acceptance Criteria | Measurements | Test Description | Specification | Test # |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| RESULTS | TEST | | | | | PLAN | TEST | | | |
| 1/27/22 | Edit Date: | d) | \bdelallah Ahme | gy Institute (rep A | Gas Technolo | | Sponsor: | Design Team F16, GTI MMTEG | Cal Poly | Project: |
| | | | eam F16) | n Plan (Te | gn Verificatio | ۲ - Desi | DVP&F | | | |

Page 3 of 3

Print Date: 2/10/22

| Appendix I – TeamGantt® Gantt Cha |
|-----------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|

| 16 Heat Sink Problem Definition Choose Project Meet Team Email Sponsor Team Bonding Customer/Need Research Interview Sponsor Research technical issues Identify typical technical challeng Understanding existing solution Find journal articles Find 10+ research articles Product Research Ask sponsor about current produc Find 20+ current products and no | start 09/21/21 09/21 09/28 09/29 10/05 09/30/21 10/07 09/30/21 10/08 09/30/21 09/30 09/30 09/30 | end 10/22/21 09/27 09/28 09/29 10/05 10/14/21 10/07 10/09/21 10/06 10/06 10/06 10/06 | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 56% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Jack Waeschle, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Interview Sponsor Research technical issues Identify typical technical challeng | 10/07 09/30/21 10/05 | 10/07 10/09/21 10/06 | 0 9 0 | 100% 100% 100% | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
| Understanding existing solution Find journal articles | 10/08 09/30/21 | 10/09 10/09 | 9 0 (| 100% | Alec Savoye |
| Find 10+ research articles | 09/30 | 10/06 | 0 | 100% | Jack Waeschle, Peyton Nienaber |
| Product Research | 09/30/21 | 10/06/21 | о н | 100% | |
| Ask sponsor about current produc Find 20+ current products and no | 09/30 | 10/06 10/06 | 0 0 | 100% 100% | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
| Find 10+ patents for similar prod | 09/30 | 10/06 | 0 | 100% | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
| Talk to Schuster about Angoura Hi | 10/12 | 10/12 | 0 | 100% | hAlec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
| Meet with Sponsor to discuss Ang Capture Customer Needs/Wants | 10/14 10/08 | 10/14 10/11 | 0 0 | 100% 100% | H Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
| Write Problem Statement | 10/12 | 10/13 | 0 | 100% | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber |
| Perform QFD | 10/12 | 10/13 | 0 0 | 100% | Kadin Feldis |
| Create Specification Table Write Specification Descriptions | 10/12 10/13 | 10/12 10/13 | 0 0 | 100% | hjack Waeschle |
| Write Scope of Work Draft | 10/13/21 | 10/14/21 | Oh | 100% | |
| Write Background Write Scope | 10/14 10/13 | 10/14 10/13 | 0 0 | 100% 100% | H Alec Savoye |
| Write Objectives | 10/14 | 10/14 | 0 | 100% | Peyton Nienaber |
| Write Proj Mgt Write Intro/Concl | 10/14 10/13 | 10/14 10/13 | 0 0 | 100% 100% | HAlec Savoye |
| Update Scope of Work | | ı | 0 | 100% | |
| Turn in Scope of Work (SOW) Draft | 10/15 | 10/15 | 0 | 100% | |
| Kevise Scope of Work (based on peer Turn in Scope of Work Final | 10/18 10/22 | 10/21 10/22 | 0 0 | 100% | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschie, Kadın reidis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye |
| Reflect on and narrow down ideas aft | ı | ı | 0 | 100% | |
| Function Diagram Ideation Brainstorm | 1 | ı | 0 | 100% | |

| Fin Analysis/Updates Round 3 | CDR Final Revisions | Critical Design Review Presentation Design Tool Updates | Drawing/Spec Package | Build Structural Prototype (Base + Pi | Manufacturing Plan and Drawings | Order Parts | Create Final Thermal Model | Finalize Design Based on Rnds 1 & 2 | Use Thicker plates (FMEA) | Vellow Tag Cert for Kadin | Design Updates Round 2 (Base) | Design for still air (FMEA) | Design Analysis Round 2 (Heat Fins) | Design Analysis Round 2 (Base) | Design Updates Round 1 (Heat Pipes) | Further Testing - w/ Sponsor (per AA) | Meet with Pascual for design advice | Detailed Design & Analysis Design Analysis Round 1 (Heat Pipes) | FMEA | Preliminary Design Review Report | Preliminary Design Review Presentati | Concept Communication: Prototype | Selection Analysis: CAD | Modeling & Refinement | Pairwise & Decision Matrix | Ideation Models | Concept Generation & Selection | Create Concept Prototype Plan | Top Ideas Description | Pugh Matrix | |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 02/11 | 02/09 | 02/08 | 02/05 | 01/31 | 02/01 | 01/25 | 01/25 | 01/25 | 01/24 | 01/24 | 01/19 | 01/14 | 01/15 | 01/15 | 01/10 | 01/08 | 01/06 | 01/04/22 01/04 | 11/30 | 11/16 | 11/18 | 11/09 | 11/02 | 10/26 | 10/23 | 10/19 | 10/19/21 | , | , | | |
| 02/11 | 02/10 | 02/10 | 02/07 | 02/07 | 02/03 | 01/28 | 01/30 | 01/30 | 01/25 | 01/23 | 01/23 | 01/15 | 01/19 | 01/19 | 01/13 | 01/10 | 01/09 | 03/03/22 01/06 | 12/02 | 11/18 | 11/18 | 11/11 | 11/04 | 10/28 | 10/25 | 10/21 | 12/02/21 | ı | ı | ı | |
| 00 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | о у | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Oh | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| %0C | 50% | 100% | 100% | 75% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 73% 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| Alec Sav | | | | | Kadin Feld | lark Waechle | Alec Sav | Kadin Fe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jac | Alec S | Kadin I | Alec Sa | 1 | | | | 1 10/21 11/21 |
| oye, Kadin Feldis | Alec Savoye, Jack Wheschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton | Jack Waeschle | Kadin Feldis | Kadin Feldis | is, Peyton Nienaber | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton | voye, Jack Waeschle | Idis, Peyton Nienaber | Jack Waeschle | Nadin Feldis | Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | Feyton Nienaber | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle | Alec Savove, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Pevton | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle | Peyton Nienaber | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienabe | 🔸 Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienab | Cadin Feldis | k Waeschle | avoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | -eldis | voye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber | | | | | 12/21 1/22 2/22 3/22 4/22 |

| 102/13 02/15 0 75% Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Payton Nienaber Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Feyton Nienaber Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Feyton Nienaber Jack Waesche, Jack Waesche, Kadin Feldis, Feyton Nienaber Jack Waesche, Kadin Feldis, Feyt | Write FDR Report Create Expo Poster Final Design Review (FDR) Clean out workspaces EXPO DAY ! Complete Checklist Submit FDR to Sponsor | Testing Test Procedures - Late Stage VP Build - Late Stage Testing - Late Stage DVPR Sign-Off Testing - Final Verification | Manufacturing Talk to sponsor about manufacturing Verification Prototype Sign-Off Actual Manufacturing Laser cutting wooden jig heat fins Milling the copper Base Milling the crossbar Bending Heat Pipe A Bending Heat Pipe B Bending Heat Pipe B Bending Heat Pipe C Reaching out to Dakota for waterjet Creating a dxf file for the heat fins Waterjet cutting Milling Test Stand Base Assembling the test stand base and Attaching the heat fins to the rest of | Vollow Too Cost Ear All Mombors |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| NUM NUM <td>05/15 05/23 05/26 05/26 05/27 05/27 05/30 06/03</td> <td>04/05/22 04/05 04/08 04/15 04/15 04/23 05/02</td> <td>02/15 02/15 02/15 02/22 03/10 03/12 03/12 03/14 03/21 02/01 02/01 02/01 02/01 02/11 02/11 02/11 02/11 02/11 03/01 03/01 04/11 02/13 02/15</td> <td>£ 1/ CO</td> | 05/15 05/23 05/26 05/26 05/27 05/27 05/30 06/03 | 04/05/22 04/05 04/08 04/15 04/15 04/23 05/02 | 02/15 02/15 02/15 02/22 03/10 03/12 03/12 03/14 03/21 02/01 02/01 02/01 02/01 02/11 02/11 02/11 02/11 02/11 03/01 03/01 04/11 02/13 02/15 | £ 1/ CO |
| VIE VIE <td>05/19 05/25 05/26 05/27 05/27 05/31 06/03</td> <td>05/09/22 04/06 04/21 04/19 04/23 05/09</td> <td>02/17 02/20 03/03 04/22/22 03/10 03/17 03/18 03/21 04/22/22 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/13 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12</td> <td>00/15</td> | 05/19 05/25 05/26 05/27 05/27 05/31 06/03 | 05/09/22 04/06 04/21 04/19 04/23 05/09 | 02/17 02/20 03/03 04/22/22 03/10 03/17 03/18 03/21 04/22/22 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/18 02/13 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 02/15 02/12 | 00/15 |
| Val Val <td>0000000</td> <td> .</td> <td></td> <td>Þ</td> | 0000000 | . | | Þ |
| 972 102 <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>0% 0% 20% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%</td> <td>750/</td> | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0% 0% 20% 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% | 750/ |
| | Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienabeer Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadir Feldis, Peyton Niena Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadir Feldis, Peyton Niena Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Niena Jack Waeschle, Kadin F Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin F | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle, Kadin Feldis, Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Peyton Nienaber Peyton Nienaber Alec Savoye, Peyton Nienaber | Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle Kadin Feldis Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle Kadin Feldis Peyton Nienaber Jack Waeschle Alec Savoye, Jack Waeschle Radin Feldis Peyton Nienaber Jack Waeschle Alec Savoye Jack Waeschle Alec Savoye Alec Savoye Alec Savoye Alec Savoye Jack Waeschle | V/21 10/21 11/21 12/21 1/22 2/22 3/22 4/22 5/ Aler Savolve Jack Waeschle Peyton Niensber |

| Admin Project Other Finalize All Paperwork for LA Trip Follow Up W/ Sponsor After Meeting in Update Gantt Chart Team Bonding - Bike Night Team Contract Update 2 Sync W/ Sponsor After Break | Misc Senior Exam | |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| | 03/12/22 03/12 | |
| | 03/12/22 03/12 | |
| | 0 0 | |
| 0% 0% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% | 0% | |
| | | 9/21 |
| | | |
| | Alec Savoy | |
| | e, Jack Wa | |
| | aeschle, Ka | |
| | din Feldis, | |
| | Peter Sch | |
| | uster, Pey | |
| | on Nienabe | |
| | - <u>-</u> | |

PART IV -FINAL DESIGN REVIEW

MMTEG Heatsink Design Sponsor: Gas Technology Institute

Sponsor Contact: Abdellah Ahmed aahmed@gti.energy

Project Members: Team F16

Alec Savoye asavoye@calpoly.edu

Jack Waeschle jwaeschl@calpoly.edu

Kadin Feldis <u>kfeldis@calpoly.edu</u>

Peyton Nienaber pnienabe@calpoly.edu

Mechanical Engineering Department California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo June 3rd, 1345

Table of Contents

| 1. | Design Updates | .1 |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | .1. Heat Fin Trade Study | . 1 |
| 2. | Manufacturing | . 4 |
| <i>3</i> . | Design Verification | . 8 |
| <i>4</i> . | Discussion and Recommendations | 14 |
| 5. | Conclusion | 15 |
| Rej | erences | 17 |
| Ap | pendices | 18 |

1. Design Updates

Upon completion of our Critical Design Review (CDR) we had yet to optimize the fin array. The following subsection is an overview our final design choices and optimization techniques. See Appendix A for more context and details of previous trade studies that aided in selecting a base design and heat pipe configuration.

1.1. Heat Fin Trade Study

After completing the heat fin design and quantifying the thermal conductivity of the heat pipes we moved on to the design of the heat fin array. The heat fin array was optimized using an iterative convergence study. The iterative convergence study used both 1D and 3D models. Up to this point, a generic convection coefficient was utilized in ANSYS® for 3D simulations. This approach loses its effectiveness in the heat fin spacing study because a constant convection coefficient would simply show more fins with tighter spacing as always preferable. In order to create an effective study, we wrote an EES® script to predict convection coefficient in a vertical channel (1D model). The EES® code for this model is included in Appendix B. To start the study, we guessed an average fin temperature. The resulting convection coefficient applies across every surface and resulted in a new average fin array temperature. That average temperature was plugged back into the 1D model to complete the loop. This process was repeated until the convection coefficient stopped changing significantly. Finally, an average cold side base temperature was pulled from the 3D simulation and served as a datapoint. See Appendix C for an exhaustive breakdown of these simulations and results. A visual aid to understand this process is provided in Figure 1, below:



Figure 1. Thermal simulation iteration and convergence cycle.

The iterative study was run for four separate configurations of the heatsink. We varied the thermal conductivity of the heat pipes, the size of the heat fins, and different fin spacings (fin counts). The purpose of these variations was to select an optimal fin size, an optimal fin spacing, and to evaluate the sensitivity of the system to small changes.



Figure 2. Thermal simulation results summary with datapoint for Silverstone Heatsink highlighted as a verification datapoint. Between 14 and 18 fins appears to be the optimal range for passive convection in our case.

This system was designed to operate with passive convection. Looking at Figure 2 above you can see that there is a stable region between approximately 14 and 18 fins. This is the region of lowest predicted cold side temperature. In that region there is a relatively low sensitivity to fin spacing, heat pipe thermal conductivity, and heat fin size. This is advantageous because it shows us that the design is robust enough to perform within specification despite inevitable variation in factors such as heat pipe thermal conductivity that will come with mass production. The Silverstone heatsink provided by GTI was used as an order of magnitude sanity check to verify this model. As you can see, based on the thick blue lines, the Silverstone heatsink lies on the predicted performance curve for the 24 fins (the approximate number of fins on the Silverstone heatsink). Interestingly the Silverstone heatsink performance falls on the transition region where passive convection starts to trend towards poor performance. This is likely because the Silverstone heatsink is designed to operate under passive or active convection conditions and selecting a design point closer to the aforementioned transition provides better performance during active convection.



Figure 3. 16 evenly spaced fins selected for our verification prototype. The final CAD model including accurate fin count and spacing is pictured here.

Figure 3 above shows the heatsink design with the optimized 16 fin array. It is worth noting that our final verification prototype only features 13 fins due to manufacturing constraints, but we still met performance criteria. This indicates that 16 fins might be over engineered and GTI could consider reducing the fin count in the future in order to save money when moving to large scale manufacturing and implementation of this design.

2. Manufacturing

The following section goes into detail explaining the final manufacturing processes involved in producing the verification prototype. These were driven by the Manufacturing Plan, drafted earlier this year, which can found in Appendix D. As with the structural prototype, all of this work was performed by hand, and so components were frequently checked against full-size drawings. These can be found in Appendix E. Details on components purchased for the heatsink prototype can be found in Appendix F with the Bill of Materials.

Certain delays were expected and encountered due to the high demand and relatively low availability of the BridgePort® manual mills. These were taken in stride, and manufacturing was kept on schedule by ordering parts early and remaining in close contact with shop personnel. We relied on our Gantt Chart (Appendix G) to keep track of progress on this. Utilizing the structural prototype within the final verification prototype did help accelerate our manufacturing process by reducing the parts and shop time involved. Another important consideration was safety of team members during this work. A breakdown of potential hazards is included in Appendix H.

To decide what shapes would be easiest to punch and best for soldering, test tokens were made. These test tokens were 1 in squares that were waterjet cut to be a variety of shapes (circles, ovals, crosses, and triangles). These tokens were then used in the fin bending jig and test soldered. This aspect of the design process allowed for the best shape and size to be chosen without needing to cut the full fin array for multiple hole designs.

The fin bending jig functioned by aligning a punch that could then be driven through a smaller hole cut by the waterjet in the fin, creating a flared hole in the process, more on that in this section. The size of the waterjet hole in the fins was determined after experimenting with the test tokens.

Initial attempts to solder the test tokens onto a spare heat pipe revealed that a soldering iron was not going to prove sufficient heat input to the contact area. A small propane plumber's torch was substituted, and it proved to be far more effective. See Figure 4, below, for a view of these initial trials.





Selecting a soldering process allowed us to finalize the holes on the heat fin design. The next step was to produce the fins that would be soldered into the array. We decided to use the waterjet to cut the fins since it is relatively easy to use and had a short queue. Figure 5 shows one run of the water jetting process:



Figure 5. Water jet cutting heat fins from aluminum sheet.

After our fin spacing and sizing analysis was complete, we exported the 3D models of heat fins as DXF files. That DXF file was used to water jet our fins out of a four-foot square sheet of aluminum. Tabs were used to prevent the heat fins from moving as they were cut. Small tabs in the material were easy to break by hand after cutting was completed. These tabs had to be upsized to prevent fins from physically falling through the stock and getting pulled into the waterjet wash bin.

The next challenge was ensuring good soldering action when attaching the heat fins to the heat pipes. Figure 6, below, shows the design of a special jig designed and used for this purpose:



Figure 6. Heat fin punch jig.

To improve the quality of our soldering joints we designed a heat fin punch jig that produces flared holes in our heat fins. These flares provide more material contact area for each joint and create an appropriately sized hole to insure proper capillary action when soldering. Figure 7 shows the jig in use, below:



Figure 7. Peyton using the fin bending jig to flare a hole in a fin prior to soldering.

After all of the heat fins were cut and punched, we started the soldering process to join each heat fin to each heat pipe in a way that creates the most thermal conductivity between the two. Wooden jigs, as pictured on the left and righthand sides of the heatsink in Figure 8, below, were laser cut to help us set the correct fin spacing and hold each fin in place as we soldered.



Figure 8. Heat fins are being soldered to heat pipes. Wooden jigs pictured on left and righthand sides.

As can be seen in Figure 8, the unpredictable heat output of a blowtorch led to some fin warping. The warping is a bit unsightly, but the heatsink still performed well and met our performance requirements. Once the design is moved into a refined manufacturing environment, we expect to achieve more parallel fins which will only improve performance.



Figure 9. Limitations of wooden jigs.

Although we soaked our wooden jigs in water before soldering, we had issues with unplanned spontaneous combustion (USC) with both our fin support jigs and our heat pipe alignment jigs as seen in Figure 9. To avoid future USC, we recommend aluminum or steel jigs.

During soldering, joints became more successful as more fins were added. We believe this is because the amount of heat pipe remaining decreased as the number of fins below increased, meaning the temperature maxima on the heat pipe occurred closer to the location of the joint, allowing us to successfully solder before the flux burned and fouled the surface of the heat pipe. Additionally, it was observed that the temperature of the steel test base approached ambient conditions as the number of fins increased as the heatsink was successfully operating as a heatsink. With initial fins, the base became too hot to touch.

One challenge we ran into while soldering the fins was towards the end of the processes and the potential for burning the heat pipes. On the final few fins, we started to notice the heat pipes burning green which indicated the heat pipes were actually starting to melt. This was because of there were less fins and heat pipe area to dissipate the heat. We started to become concerned about the possibility of the heat pipes bursting so we stopped soldering at the 13th fin. If a brazing oven or a different avenue was used, this most likely would not have been a problem.

3. Design Verification

After successfully manufacturing the Verification Prototype, we conducted a series of tests to confirm its performance was sufficiently within spec. See Appendix I for a tabulated form of this process ("Design Verification Plan"). Our testing covered the two book-end cases for ambient conditions – cold nighttime (ideal) and sunlit daytime (worst case). We achieved our specification of less than 100 °C cold side temperature for a heat input of at least 50 W in both scenarios. For more details on the design of the test jig, see previous team documentation and Appendix J for component testing details.

It should be noted that the following procedures were based on initial Failure Modes and Effects Analysis (Appendix K), performed earlier on in conjunction with the sponsor. A detailed breakdown of each test procedure is included in Appendix L.

Before deriving any major design conclusions from the results of these tests, it's important to acknowledge the nuances of the experimental setup. The first is inherently flawed since it runs on a duty cycle once it makes it to a final temperature. This meant that the steady state temperature was not actually at steady state but rather followed a sinusoidal trajectory. The burner also does not have specific labels for the heat flux input but rather has a dial with unknown power measurements. This meant that unless the dial was set to the max, there was limited consistency between the settings each time. Additionally, our large steel test base acted as a good thermal mass to help even out the heat input, but also introduced a new challenge of reaching steady state in a timely manner. Our transient response in testing was approximately 100 minutes. Installed on the combustion chamber, we expect the transient portion of operation to be much shorter, as the aluminum combustion chamber has much less thermal mass than our steel test base.

In addition to our final verification prototype tests, we completed intermediate testing during manufacturing such as determining heat pipe thermal conductivity. This was used to verify

assumptions used in our ANSYS® models that drove our design choices. These results can be found in the CDR document.

The uncertainty on these tests was mostly due to precision in the measurement tools, the variability of the measurements due to the thermocouple values changing with the slightest of ambient conditions. The variability of the temperature and the slight changes that could occur between the time of the test and when the values were recorded, was mitigated by the values being photographed at the same time and then recorded from that photo. While this decreased the error significantly, there is still error to be accounted for due to the slight delay in measurement. Data was collected via an Excel spreadsheet in order to ensure ease of collection and easy visualization. We learned during the testing process that adding the thermal mass at the bottom of the testing apparatus made for a longer time to reach steady state. Additionally, using two different kinds of thermocouples created changes in how we measured the data and ensured that they were measured at the same time. If we were to do more testing in the future, we would have reduced the size of the base and used the smaller version of the thermocouples to allow for a faster time to steady state as well as consistent measurement tools.

Please see the Design Verification Prototype Report (DVPR) for more details on the tests as well as the test procedures to see how they were completed in a safe, efficient, and result oriented way. At this stage in testing, most design choices have been made from engineering judgement and research into similar fields.

| # | Description | Source | Method to Obtain |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | Hot plate and Prototype | Team equipment | Source from team |
| 2 | Testing area | Kadin Feldis's Garage | Confirmation with Kadin and roommates |
| 3 | Thermocouples | Stan Beebe | Email Hans Mayer |

Table 1. Facilities and equipment requirements/procurement.

To run these tests, we created the setup seen in Figure 10 using the materials found in Table 1. Within these tests, we used four thermocouples to measure the temperature and four distinct locations. This data along with manufacturing data sheets allowed us to determine the performance of our heatsink when compared to the specifications we were tasked to reach.



Figure 10. Test setup for nighttime ambient conditions. The bolt cutters and locally sourced diorite rock were critical to ensure test fixture stability.

In order to determine if the heatsink performed to specification, we ran a test during the daytime and nighttime where we placed thermocouples at the bottom of the TEG, top of the TEG, and first fin, and final fin. The raw data sheet of the thermocouple readout temperatures can be found in Appendix M. Plots of the temperatures at a certain location on the heatsink as a function of time for the nighttime and daytime can be Figure 11 and Figure 12 respectively.



Figure 11. Temperature values, in K, for the nighttime test during the transient and eventual steady state portions.



Figure 12. Temperature values, in K, for the daytime test during the transient and eventual steady state portions.



Figure 13. Final results and simulation comparison.

A set of two final tests were conducted to verify the performance of our verification prototype. Both tests, one conducted during the day and one at night, exceeded performance requirements set by GTI. As you can see from the Figure 13, the simulation predicted performance region was relatively close to the observed experimental performance with corresponding environmental inputs.



Figure 14. Analysis of Manufacturer datasheet to determine the input power.

Because we did not have access to the perfect test equipment some inputs and outputs of our final test are approximations. First, we did not have a load cell to accurately measure the under-load performance of the TEG. In order to complete the test, we measured open circuit voltage and correlated open circuit voltage to optimum voltage using information from the TEG manufacturer datasheet, see Appendix N and Figure 14 above. The result is a certain level of uncertainty in the actual heat input for each test. Our approximations show a heat input of 46 for the nighttime test and 95 for the daytime test highlights in Figure 14 above.

Data collection was completed via Excel and all uncertainty analysis was done through small sample analysis at steady state. The following equations were used for the uncertainty analysis and error propagation, where s is the standard deviation and n is the number of trials.

$$R = \frac{ts}{\sqrt{n}}$$
$$u_{xm} = \sqrt{B^2 + P^2 + R^2}$$

In order to calculate the repeatability uncertainty and subsequent t value, we assumed a 95% confidence interval. The bias, B, was calculated by the subtracting the ambient from the initial reading. The precision was given by half of the resolution and was consistent across all of the thermocouple readings.

Error propagation was calculated by the equations below.

$$U_{R,x_i} = \frac{R(x_i + U_{x_i}) - R(x_i + U_{x_i})}{2}$$
$$U_R = \pm (U_{R,x_1}^2 + U_{R,x_2}^2 + \dots)^{1/2}$$

For the best-case scenario test, where the heatsink was ran at night, the following uncertainties were determined in Table 2.

| Thermocouple | • • | Bottom of | | |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| Location | Top of TEG | TEG | First Fin | Final Fin |
| Repeatability | 0.218 | 0.537 | 0.430 | 0.205 |
| Bias | 0.416 | 1.316 | -0.683 | -3.683 |
| Precision | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | . 0.05 |
| Uncertainty [K] | 0.472 | 1.423 | 0.808 | 3.689 |

Table 2. Best-case uncertainty analysis overview.

The final error propagation ended up being 7.78×10^{-3} .

For the worst-case scenario test, where the heatsink was ran during daytime the following uncertainties were determined in Table 3.

| Thermocouple | Top of TEG | Bottom of | First Fin | Final Fin |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Location | | TEG | | |
| Repeatability | 0.277 | 0.567 | 0.813 | 0.626 |
| Bias | 5.916 | 5.916 | 8.116 | 13.916 |
| Precision | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Uncertainty [K] | 5.923 | 5.944 | 8.157 | 13.930 |

Table 3. Worst-case uncertainty analysis overview.

The final error propagation ended up being 3.19×10^{-2} .

Some challenges we ran into while testing were the duty cycle and changing ambient conditions. The duty cycle was a constant problem with our testing since it meant that there was not a constant heat input into the system. This in turn meant that our heat input followed a vaguely sinusoidal trend and could be considered added error. Additionally, the tests were completed in nonconstant ambient conditions where the wind, temperature, and humidity were not held constant. This could have created additional error but were neglected since the system when implemented would have the variety of conditions.

During the testing process, we learned that measuring ambient conditions throughout is a great way to avoid additional error as well as monitor how the system is behaving. We also learned that having the correct equipment is important and can make a large difference in the quality of measurements. One example of this was obtaining 0.0045" diameter thermocouples that allowed us to measure the temperature on the hot and cold sides of the TEG without creating a large air gap. These thermocouples were much more precise, accurate, and reacted faster to temperature changes.

4. Discussion and Recommendations

Throughout the project, we learned that there were a lot of different aspects that needed to be optimized and realized the manufacturing was going to be a huge hurdle. At the start of the project, we thought the design of the heatsink was going to be a large heat transfer problem, but it ended up being so much more. While there was some heat transfer, there was also tons of optimization for cost, trade studies, and manufacturing. One thing that surprised us all a lot was the sheer amount of manufacturing and what kind as well. Compared to other teams that used 3D printers and the laser cutter for all manufacturing, we used pipe benders, manual mills, brazing equipment, and more.

If we were continuing to work on this project, we would want to do more testing with a heatsink that had fewer fins to see if a less overly engineered design would perform just as well. We would also want to talk more with GTI about their implementation of the design and see if it is possible to only have the system run at night, to improve efficiency. The current system exceeds the intended specifications for thermal performance and costs more than intended. Because of that, we would change the design to have less fins to lessen how over-spec it is and decrease the cost. Another way to decrease the cost would be to source the materials from places the specialize in high volume consumers.

Manufacturing wise, we wish we would have begun the manufacturing process sooner since we were under tight deadlines while working efficiently all winter quarter. This however was not an option because of the class deliverable timeline and the fact that our project did not fit the typically senior project schedule. More manufacturing time could only have been obtained by fundamentally changing how the senior design series is.

For high volume production, we recommend using a CNC tube bender for the heat pipes, CNC manufacturing for the copper base, automated heat fin dimpling process, and perhaps a brazing oven for the soldering the fins to the heat pipes. While this would be a large upfront cost, it would lead to so much less time manufacturing and decreased costs in the long run. As stated above, it would also be beneficial to purchase supplies from some other place than McMaster Carr since their prices are much higher compared to a large-scale business. When using our prototype, we recommend making sure there is limited dirt or other debris on it to avoid additional thermal resistance. Additionally, it is important to ensure that the TEG is intact and functioning since high temperatures and pressure have the potential for the TEG to fail.

We strongly advise future engineers and maintenance technicians to verse themselves in the User Manual, provided in Appendix O.

5. Conclusion

In an effort to decrease the environmental impact from existing natural gas infrastructure, the Gas Technology Institute asked our team to design a new heatsink to bolster the operation of a thermoelectric generator valve control system. The goal was to design a heatsink that works with the existing GTI system and can be produced at scale. Cal Poly Senior Project Team F16 gladly accepted the challenge and took the project from ideation to final design. Our final verification prototype shows performance that exceeds the requirements provided by our sponsor. As GTI moves forward with our design we recommend reducing the number and/or size of the fins to reduce cost at scale while maintaining required performance.



Figure 15. Final configuration of the heat sink with the combustion chamber.

Figure 15 above shows a possible 4 heatsink configuration on GTI's combustion chamber. It is possible to mount the heatsinks vertically or to reduce the spacing between heatsinks as required by the system. Additional heatsinks can be added should GTI choose to extend the combustion chamber.

The only things we would want to change in our design if we had to do this again would be to reduce the number of fins since currently the design is over-engineered. This would again decrease the cost of the heatsink, but still perform below the thermal specifications that were provided with as long as the number of fins wasn't reduced too much. One other thing that we would want to change would be where raw materials were bought from since McMaster Carr was quite expensive.

In final, our current design exceeds the specifications given by GTI; however, in future iterations we advise a reduction in the number of fins to decrease the cost since the thermal performance was significantly above specification.

Team F16 was grateful to join GTI in working on this project. We hope that it goes on to make a difference in creating a cleaner natural gas industry in the United States.

References

- [1] "Tube Bender Brake Line Pipe Bender 6, 8, 10 mm," aliexpress.com. [Online]. Available: https://www.aliexpress.com/item/32835777844.html. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [2] "Copper," McMaster-Carr. [Online]. Available:
 - https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/4182/. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [3] "Heat Sinks," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/610. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [4] "Set Screws," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3376. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [5] "Alloy Steel," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/4117. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [6] "Stainless Steel," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/4142. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [7] "Flat Washers," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3536. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [8] "Socket Head Screws," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3422. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [9] "Compression Springs," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/1415. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].
- [10] "Hex Nuts," McMaster. [Online]. Available: https://www.mcmaster.com/catalog/128/3497. [Accessed: 25-Jan-2022].

Appendices

- A. Supplementary Simulation Results
- B. EES® Script 1D Convection Coefficient
- C. Thermal Simulation Iteration and Results Documentation
- D. Manufacturing Plan
- E. Relevant Manufacturing Drawings
- F. Bill of Materials and Team Budget
- G. Gantt Chart
- H. Hazards Checklist
- I. Design Verification Plan
- J. Hand-Calculations for Normal and Shear Stress Loading on Crossbar
- K. Failure Modes and Effects Analysis
- L. Test Procedures
- M. Experimental Raw Data
- N. Teg Manufacturer Datasheet
- O. User Manual









1k 4 heatpipe program contact resistance





1k conductivity heatpipes 47k contact 6 heatpipes







500 conductivity heatpipes 47k contact 6 heatpipes







1k heatpipe conductance 47k contact heatpipes 6 pipes AND larger holes for DFMA consideration







Appendix B - EES Script - 1D Convection Coefficient

// Team F16 - Fin Spacing & Count Optimization g = 9.81 [m/s^2] // ------- 1000 W/m-K ------> //T_s = 100 [C] // Average surface temperature of all heat fins, pulled from Ansys T_infinity = 22 [C] // Ambient temperature P = 101.3 [kPa] // Ambient pressure L = 0.1524 [m] // Channel Length, 6in // S Spacing of the channel Fluid\$ = 'air' Call fc_vertical_channel(Fluid\$, T_s, T_infinity, P, L, S : h, Nusselt, Ra) //6in w/ 1000W/m-K //Number_fins = 5

//T_cold_side = 100 [C]

T_cold_side_Required = 100 [C]

L_2 = 0.2032 [m] // Channel Length, 8in

Call fc_vertical_channel(Fluid\$, T_s_2, T_infinity, P, L_2, S : h_2, Nusselt_2, Ra_2) //8in w/ 1000W/m-K

//T_s_2 = 100 [C]

//T_cold_side_2 = 100 [C]

// -----> 1307 W/m-K ----->

//T_s_3 = 100 [C]

Call fc_vertical_channel(Fluid\$, T_s_3, T_infinity, P, L, S : h_3, Nusselt_3, Ra_3) //6in w/ 1307W/m-K

//T_cold_side_3 = 1 [C]

//T_s_4 = 100 [C]

Call fc_vertical_channel(Fluid\$, T_s_4, T_infinity, P, L_2, S : h_4, Nusselt_4, Ra_4) //8in w/ 1307W/m-K

//T_cold_side_4 = 1 [C]

 $g = 9.81 [m/s^2]$

 $T_{\infty} = 22$ [C]

P = 101.3 [kPa]

L = 0.1524 [m]

Fluid\$ = 'Air'

Call $fc_{vertical, channel}$ (Fluid\$, T_s, T_{$\infty$}, P, L, S : h, Nusselt, Ra)

 $T_{cold,side,Required} = 100 [C]$

 $L_2 = 0.2032$ [m]

File:TeamF16_FinOptimization.EES

6/2/2022 1:48:05 PM Page 2

EES Ver. 10.836: #0552: for use only by students and faculty, Mechanical Engineering, Dept. Cal Poly State University

| Call | fc vertical,channel | (Fluid\$, T_{s,2}, T_{\infty}, P , L_2 , S : h_2 , Nusselt_2 , Ra_2) |
|------|----------------------------|---|
| Call | fc vertical,channel | (Fluid\$, T _{s,3} , T $_{\infty}$, P , L , S : h ₃ , Nusselt ₃ , Ra ₃) |
| Call | fc vertical,channel | (Fluid\$, T _ s,4 , T $_{\infty'}$ P , L $_2$, S : h $_4$, Nusselt $_4$, Ra $_4$) |

Parametric Table: Table

| | S | h | h ₂ | h ₃ | h ₄ | L | L ₂ | Τ _s | T _{s,2} | T _{s,3} | |
|-------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | [m] | [W/m²-K] | [W/m²-K] | [W/m ² -K] | [W/m ² -K] | [m] | [m] | [C] | [C] | [C] | |
| Run 1 | 0.00127 | 0.09682 | 0.06708 | 0.08991 | 0.06657 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 310 | 148.2 | 150.1 | |
| Run 2 | 0.003302 | 0.7384 | 0.5477 | 0.7713 | 0.5551 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 57.97 | 57.47 | 60.04 | |
| Run 3 | 0.005334 | 2.098 | 1.487 | 2.071 | 1.502 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 45.08 | 43.08 | 44.69 | |
| Run 4 | 0.007366 | 3.406 | 2.597 | 3.358 | 2.652 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 40.01 | 37.65 | 39.55 | |
| Run 5 | 0.008367 | 3.914 | 3.078 | 3.839 | 3.145 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 39.83 | 36.84 | 39.07 | |
| Run 6 | 0.009368 | 4.254 | 3.651 | 4.216 | 3.593 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 39.79 | 38.51 | 39.37 | |

Parametric Table: Table

| | T _{s,4} | Number _{fins} | T _{cold,side} | T _{cold,side,2} | T _{cold,side,3} | T _{cold,side,4} | T _{cold,side,Required} [C] | |
|-------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| | [C] | | [C] | [C] | [C] | [C] | | |
| Run 1 | 145.5 | 101 | 663 | 181.9 | 177.3 | 171.5 | 100 | |
| Run 2 | 58.08 | 39 | 131.2 | 90.53 | 86.79 | 83.87 | 100 | |
| Run 3 | 43.34 | 24 | 81.24 | 75.29 | 71.04 | 68.69 | 100 | |
| Run 4 | 38.16 | 18 | 71.99 | 69.42 | 65.83 | 63.41 | 100 | |
| Run 5 | 37.45 | 16 | 72.76 | 68.45 | 65.32 | 62.67 | 100 | |
| Run 6 | 37.9 | 14 | 72.64 | 70.04 | 65.44 | 62.97 | 100 | |










Appendix C - Thermal Simulation Iteration and Results Documentation

Heat Fin Trade Study – Senior Project Group F16

Purpose:

This trade study was conducted to determine heat fin spacing and quantity. Inputs for this trial are based on best practices and the results of our structural prototype test.

Method:

This solution uses an iteration approach with both Ansys and Engineering Equation Solver (EES). First, a fin average temperature of 100C is assumed for every case. Then a convection coefficient is calculated for every fin spacing, fin size, and heat pipe thermal conductivity case. Those convection coefficients are plugged into Ansys – which contains a 3d thermal model of the heatsink – and new average fin temperatures are calculated for every case. Those average fin temperatures are then plugged back into the EES model to calculate a new convection coefficient. This process is repeated until the solution converges. We define convergence as less than ten percent different in values of convection coefficient has been obtained for each case that coefficient is used to calculate a TEG or heatsink base cold side temperature. This cold side temperature is the constraint for our design. The results of this study can be found in the tables and figures below.

Assumptions:

- 1) Radiation neglected
- 2) Convection coefficient is a vertical channel, semi-infinite width, and defined height
- 3) Convection coefficient applies to the entire model
- 4) Heat input through 1 face of the copper base only
- 5) Thermal contact resistance between heat pipes and the heatsink base as well as between the heat pipes and the heat fins is negligible
- 6) Thermal contact resistance between the TEG and the heatsink base in negligible
- 7) Convergence of thermal simulation convection coefficient is defined as less than 10 percent difference in convection coefficient value between two consecutive runs

Uncertainty Standards:

Put uncertainty information here for all following results

Naming Convention For EES

- Name_1 -> Trial #1, 6x6in Fins with K=1000W/m-K for heat pipes
- Name_2 -> Trail #2, 6x8in Fins with K=1000W/m-K for heat pipes
- Name_3 -> Trial #3, 6x6in Fins with K=1307W/m-K for heat pipes
- Name_4 -> Trial #4, 6x8in Fins with K=1307W/m-K for heat pipes

EES Results – Convection heat transfer coefficient Calculation

| S, [m] | L, [m] | L_2, [m] | h_1, [W/m^2-K] | h_2, [W/m^2-K] | T_s,1, [C] | T_s,2, [C] | T_cold,side,1, [C] | T_cold,side,2, [C] |
|----------|--------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 0.00127 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 0.09682 | 0.06708 | 310 | 148.2 | 663 | 181.9 |
| 0.003302 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 0.7384 | 0.5477 | 57.97 | 57.47 | 131.2 | 90.53 |
| 0.005334 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 2.098 | 1.487 | 45.08 | 43.08 | 81.24 | 75.29 |
| 0.007366 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 3.406 | 2.597 | 40.01 | 37.65 | 71.99 | 69.42 |
| 0.008367 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 3.914 | 3.078 | 39.83 | 36.84 | 72.76 | 68.45 |
| 0.009368 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 4.254 | 3.651 | 39.79 | 38.51 | 72.64 | 70.04 |

Table 1. EES Summary

Table 2. EES Summary

| S, [m] | L, [m] | L_2, [m] | h_3, [W/m^2-K] | h_4, [W/m^2-K] | T_s,3, [C] | T_s,4, [C] | T_cold,side,3, [C] | T_cold,side,4, [C] |
|----------|--------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 0.00127 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 0.08991 | 0.06657 | 150.1 | 145.5 | 177.3 | 171.5 |
| 0.003302 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 0.7713 | 0.5551 | 60.04 | 58.08 | 86.79 | 83.87 |
| 0.005334 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 2.071 | 1.502 | 44.69 | 43.34 | 71.04 | 68.69 |
| 0.007366 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 3.358 | 2.652 | 39.55 | 38.16 | 65.83 | 63.41 |
| 0.008367 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 3.839 | 3.145 | 39.07 | 37.45 | 65.32 | 62.67 |
| 0.009368 | 0.1524 | 0.2032 | 4.216 | 3.593 | 39.37 | 37.9 | 65.44 | 62.97 |



Figure 1. Trial #1







Figure 6. Trial #3 & Trial #4



Figure 7. Trials #1 through #4.

Ansys & Excel Results – 3d thermal simulation models and convection coefficient convergence.

Summary of Simulation & Convergence Results

| 101 Fins S = 0.05in = 0.00127m | 8 |
|----------------------------------|----|
| бхбіп Heat Fins | 8 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 1a" | 8 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 1c" | 10 |
| 6x8in Heat Fins | 12 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 1b" | 12 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 1d" | 15 |
| 39 Fins S = 0.12in = 0.00330m | 17 |
| бхбіп Heat Fins | 17 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 2a" | 17 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 2c" | 19 |
| 6x8in Heat Fins | 21 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 2b" | 21 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 2d" | 23 |
| 24 Fins S = 0.21in = 0.00533m | 25 |
| бхбіп Heat Fins | 25 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 3a" | 25 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 3c" | 27 |
| 6x8in Heat Fins | 29 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 3b" | 29 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 3d" | 31 |
| 18 Fins S = 0.29in = 0.00737m | 33 |
| бхбіп Heat Fins | 33 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 4a" | 33 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 4c" | 35 |
| 6x8in Heat Fins | 37 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 4b" | 37 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 4d" | |
| 16 Fins S = 0.33in = 0.00837m | 41 |
| 6x6in Heat Fins | 41 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 5a" | 41 |

| 1307 W/m-К "Configuration 5c" | 43 |
|---------------------------------|----|
| 6x8in Heat Fins | 45 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 5b" | 45 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 5d" | 47 |
| 14 Fins S = 0.37in = 0.00937m | 49 |
| 6x6in Heat Fins | 49 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 6a" | 49 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 6c" | 51 |
| 6x8in Heat Fins | 53 |
| 1000 W/m-K "Configuration 6b" | 53 |
| 1307 W/m-K "Configuration 6d" | 55 |
| | |

101 Fins | S = 0.05in = 0.00127m

6x6in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 1a"

| S = 0.0012 | 7 [m] | | 101 Fins | Config 1 | | | |
|------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h % | | | |
| | | [%] | К] | | | | |
| | 100 | n/a | 0.07154 | n/a | | | |
| 1 | 413 | 313.00% | 0.088 | 23.01% | | | |
| 2 | 333.3 | 19.30% | 0.095 | 7.95% | | | |
| 3 | 310 | 6.99% | 0.0968 | 1.89% | | | |

Table 3. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00127 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 8. Convergence plot for S= 0.00127 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 9. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 10. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 633 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 1c"

| , | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| S = 0.00127 [m] | | | 101 Fins | Config 1c | | |
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h % | | |
| | | % | К] | | | |
| | 310 | n/a | 0.09682 | n/a | | |
| 1 | 135.85 | 56.18% | 0.08604 | 11.13% | | |
| 2 | 150.12 | 10.50% | 0.08991 | 4.50% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Base Temp | 177.3 | С | | | |

Table 4. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00127 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 11. Convergence plot for S= 0.00127 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 12. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 13. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 177.3 [C]

6x8in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 1b"

| S = | = 0.001 | L27 [m] | | 101 Fins | Config | | |
|-----|---------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | | 1b | | |
| Tri | ial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h | | |
| | | | % | К] | % | | |
| | | 100 | n/a | 0.05365 | n/a | | |
| 1 | | 174.62 | 74.62% | 0.07098 | 32.30% | | |
| 2 | | 137.36 | 21.34% | 0.06487 | 8.61% | | |
| 3 | | 148.22 | 7.91% | 0.06708 | 3.41% | | |

Table 5. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00127 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 14. Convergence plot for S= 0.00127 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 15. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 16. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 181.9 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 1d"

| Table 6. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x68inch fin with spacing of 0.00127 n |
|--|
| and convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K. |

| S = 0.00127 [m] | | | 101 Fins | Config 1d |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 148.2 | n/a | 0.06708 | n/a |
| 1 | 144.08 | 2.78% | 0.06629 | 1.18% |
| 2 | 145.53 | 1.01% | 0.06657 | 0.42% |



Figure 17. Convergence plot for S= 0.00127 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 18. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 19. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 171.5 [C]

39 Fins | S = 0.12in = 0.00330m

6x6in Heat Fins

1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 2a"

| S = 0.003302 [m] | | | 39 Fins | Config 2 |
|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h |
| | | % | К] | % |
| | 100 | n/a | 1.257 | n/a |
| 1 | 44.73 | 55.27% | 0.505 | 59.82% |
| 2 | 78.98 | 76.57% | 1.034 | 104.75% |
| 3 | 49.687 | 37.09% | 0.5972 | 42.24% |
| 4 | 70.14 | 41.16% | 0.9197 | 54.00% |
| 5 | 53.16 | 24.21% | 0.6582 | 28.43% |
| 6 | 65.65 | 23.50% | 0.8562 | 30.08% |
| 7 | 55.5 | 15.46% | 0.6978 | 18.50% |
| 8 | 63.16 | 13.80% | 0.8192 | 17.40% |
| 9 | 57 | 9.75% | 0.7226 | 11.79% |
| 10 | 61.74 | 8.32% | 0.7976 | 10.38% |
| 11 | 57.97 | 6.11% | 0.7384 | 7.42% |

Table 7. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.003302 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 20. Convergence plot for S= 0.003302 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 21. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 22. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 131.2 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 2c"

| S = 0.00 |)3302 [m] | | 39 Fins | Config | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | 2c | | |
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h | | |
| | | % | К] | % | | |
| | 57.97 | n/a | 0.7384 | n/a | | |
| 1 | 60.043 | 3.58% | 0.7713 | 4.46% | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Base Temp | 86.79 | С | | | |

Table 8. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.003302 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 23. Convergence plot for S= 0.003302 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 24. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 25. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 86.79 [C]

6x8in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 2b"

| - | | | | r |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|
| S = 0.003 | 302 [m] | | 39 Fins | Config |
| | | | | 2b |
| Trial # | | Delta T | h [\\//m2_ | Delta h |
| That # | '_ ³ , [C] | | 1, [,] | |
| | | % | KJ | % |
| | 100 | n/a | 0.943 | n/a |
| 1 | 44.232 | 55.77% | 0.3718 | 60.57% |
| 2 | 78.439 | 77.34% | 0.7708 | 107.32% |
| 3 | 49.172 | 37.31% | 0.441 | 42.79% |
| 4 | 69.579 | 41.50% | 0.684 | 55.10% |
| 5 | 52.664 | 24.31% | 0.4873 | 28.76% |
| 6 | 65.055 | 23.53% | 0.6356 | 30.43% |
| 7 | 55.002 | 15.45% | 0.5171 | 18.64% |
| 8 | 62.572 | 13.76% | 0.6078 | 17.54% |
| 9 | 56.513 | 9.68% | 0.5359 | 11.83% |
| 10 | 61.148 | 8.20% | 0.5914 | 10.36% |
| 11 | 57.471 | 6.01% | 0.5477 | 7.39% |

Table 9. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.003302 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 26. Convergence plot for S= 0.003302 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 27. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 28. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 90.53 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 2d"

Table 10. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.003302m and convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.

| S = 0.003302 [m] | | | 39 Fins | Config 2d |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 57.47 | n/a | 0.5477 | n/a |
| 1 | 60.33 | 4.98% | 0.5818 | 6.23% |
| 2 | 58.083 | 3.72% | 0.5551 | 4.59% |



Figure 29. Convergence plot for S= 0.003302 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 30. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 31. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature = 83.87 [C]

24 Fins | S = 0.21in = 0.00533m

6x6in Heat Fins

1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 3a"

| S = 0.005334 [m] | | | 24 Fins | Config 3 |
|------------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h % |
| | | % | K] | |
| | 100 | n/a | 4.34 | n/a |
| 1 | 32 | 68.00% | 1.013 | 76.66% |
| 2 | 66.19 | 106.84% | 3.274 | 223.20% |
| 3 | 35.385 | 46.54% | 1.323 | 59.59% |
| 4 | 55.734 | 57.51% | 2.765 | 108.99% |
| 5 | 37.922 | 31.96% | 1.543 | 44.20% |
| 6 | 50.863 | 34.13% | 2.482 | 60.86% |
| 7 | 39.784 | 21.78% | 1.697 | 31.63% |
| 8 | 48.205 | 21.17% | 2.313 | 36.30% |
| 9 | 41.114 | 14.71% | 1.803 | 22.05% |
| 10 | 46.639 | 13.44% | 2.208 | 22.46% |
| 11 | 42.043 | 9.85% | 1.875 | 15.08% |
| 12 | 45.677 | 8.64% | 2.141 | 14.19% |
| 13 | 42.683 | 6.55% | 1.923 | 10.18% |
| 14 | 45.075 | 5.60% | 2.098 | 9.10% |

Table 11. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00533 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 32. Convergence plot for S= 0.00533 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 33. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 34. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 81.24 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 3c"

| S = 0.005334 [m] | | | 24 Fins | Config 3c | |
|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h % | |
| | | % | К] | | |
| | 45.08 | n/a | 2.098 | n/a | |
| 1 | 43.221 | 4.12% | 1.964 | 6.39% | |
| 2 | 44.689 | 3.40% | 2.071 | 5.45% | |
| | | | | | |
| | Base Temp | 71.04 | С | | |

Table 12. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00533 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 35. Convergence plot for S= 0.00533 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 36. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 37. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 71.04 [C]

6x8in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 3b"

| S = 0.005334 [m] | | | 24 Fins | Config 3b |
|------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2- K] | Delta h % |
| | 100 | n/a | 3.537 | n/a |
| 1 | 31.457 | 68.54% | 0.7212 | 79.61% |
| 2 | 68.765 | 118.60% | 2.686 | 272.43% |
| 3 | 34.49 | 49.84% | 2.098 | 21.89% |
| 4 | 38.02 | 10.23% | 1.171 | 44.18% |
| 5 | 50.774 | 33.55% | 1.913 | 63.36% |
| 6 | 39.579 | 22.05% | 1.271 | 33.56% |
| 7 | 48.503 | 22.55% | 1.794 | 41.15% |
| 8 | 40.751 | 15.98% | 1.345 | 25.03% |
| 9 | 47.041 | 15.44% | 1.714 | 27.43% |
| 10 | 41.631 | 11.50% | 1.399 | 18.38% |
| 11 | 46.071 | 10.67% | 1.66 | 18.66% |
| 12 | 42.272 | 8.25% | 1.438 | 13.37% |
| 13 | 45.416 | 7.44% | 1.623 | 12.87% |
| 14 | 42.736 | 5.90% | 1.466 | 9.67% |
| 15 | 44.967 | 5.22% | 1.597 | 8.94% |
| 16 | 43.076 | 4.21% | 1.487 | 6.89% |

Table 13. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00533 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 38. Convergence plot for S= 0.00533 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 39. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 40. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 75.29 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 3d"

| S = 0.005334 [m] | | | 24 Fins | Config 3d | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % | |
| | 43.08 | n/a | 1.487 | n/a | |
| 1 | 44.686 | 3.73% | 1.581 | 6.32% | |
| 2 | 43.335 | 3.02% | 1.502 | 5.00% | |

Table 14. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00533 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.


Figure 41. Convergence plot for S= 0.00533 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 42. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 43. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature = 68.69 [C]

18 Fins | S = 0.29in = 0.00737m 6x6in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 4a"

| and convection coefficient of 1000 w/m-k. | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| S = 0.0073 | S = 0.007366 [m] | | 18 Fins | Config 4 |
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h |
| | | % | K] | % |
| | 100 | n/a | 6.067 | n/a |
| 1 | 31.27 | 68.73% | 2.239 | 63.10% |
| 2 | 48.036 | 53.62% | 4.087 | 82.54% |
| 3 | 36.014 | 25.03% | 2.951 | 27.80% |
| 4 | 41.618 | 15.56% | 3.563 | 20.74% |
| 5 | 38.154 | 8.32% | 3.207 | 9.99% |
| 6 | 40.008 | 4.86% | 3.406 | 6.21% |
| | 38.924 | | | |

Table 15. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00737 m and convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 44. Convergence plot for S= 0.007366 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 45. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 46. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 71.99 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 4c"

| S = 0.007366 [m] | | | 18 Fins | Config 4c | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % | |
| | 40.01 | n/a | 3.406 | n/a | |
| 1 | 38.973 | 2.59% | 3.297 | 3.20% | |
| 2 | 39.55 | 1.48% | 3.358 | 1.85% | |
| | | | | | |
| | Base Temp | 65.832 | С | | |

Table 16. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00737 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 47. Convergence plot for S= 0.007366 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 48. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 49. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 65.83 [C]

6x8in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 4b"

| and convection coefficient of 1000 w/m-K. | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| S = 0.007366 [m] | | | 18 Fins | Config 4b |
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 100 | n/a | 5.392 | n/a |
| 1 | 30.126 | 69.87% | 1.589 | 70.53% |
| 2 | 49.984 | 65.92% | 3.616 | 127.56% |
| 3 | 34.21 | 31.56% | 2.189 | 39.46% |
| 4 | 42.275 | 23.57% | 3.044 | 39.06% |
| 5 | 36.536 | 13.58% | 2.473 | 18.76% |
| 6 | 39.93 | 9.29% | 2.83 | 14.44% |
| 7 | 37.648 | 5.72% | 2.597 | 8.23% |

Table 17. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00737 m and convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K



Figure 50. Convergence plot for S= 0.007366 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 51. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 52. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 69.42 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 4d"

Table 18. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00737 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.

| S = 0.007366 [m] | | | 18 Fins | Config 4d |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 37.65 | n/a | 2.597 | n/a |
| 1 | 39.128 | 3.93% | 2.751 | 5.93% |
| 2 | 38.16 | 2.47% | 2.652 | 3.60% |



Figure 53. Convergence plot for S= 0.007366 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 54. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 55. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature = 63.41 [C]

16 Fins | S = 0.33in = 0.00837m 6x6in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 5a"

| S = 0.008367 | S = 0.008367 [m] | | 16 Fins | Config 5 | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % | |
| | 100 | n/a | 6.42 | n/a | |
| 1 | 31.706 | 68.29% | 2.884 | 55.08% | |
| 2 | 44.381 | 39.98% | 4.303 | 49.20% | |
| 3 | 36.785 | 17.12% | 3.593 | 16.50% | |
| 4 | 39.834 | 8.29% | 3.914 | 8.93% | |

Table 19. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00837 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 56. Convergence plot for S= 0.00837 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 57. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 58. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 72.76 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 5c"

Table 20. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00837 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.

| S = 0.008367 [m] | | | 16 Fins | Config 5c |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 39.83 | n/a | 3.914 | n/a |
| 1 | 38.444 | 3.48% | 3.775 | 3.55% |
| 2 | 39.069 | 1.63% | 3.839 | 1.70% |
| | | | | |
| | Base Temp | 65.321 | С | |



Figure 59. Convergence plot for S= 0.00837 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 60. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 61. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 65.32 [C]

6x8in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 5b"

Table 21. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00837 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.

| S = 0.008367 [m] | | | 16 Fins | Config 5b |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 100 | n/a | 5.806 | n/a |
| 1 | 30.43 | 69.57% | 2.177 | 62.50% |
| 2 | 44.829 | 47.32% | 3.795 | 74.32% |
| 3 | 35.015 | 21.89% | 2.863 | 24.56% |
| 4 | 39.316 | 12.28% | 3.334 | 16.45% |
| 5 | 36.842 | 6.29% | 3.078 | 7.68% |



Figure 62. Convergence plot for S= 0.00837 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 63. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 64. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 68.45 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 5d"

Table 22. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00837 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.

| S = 0.008367 [m] | | | 16 Fins | Config 5d |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 36.84 | n/a | 3.078 | n/a |
| 1 | 38.16 | 3.58% | 3.219 | 4.58% |
| 2 | 37.45 | 1.86% | 3.145 | 2.30% |



Figure 65. Convergence plot for S= 0.00837 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 66. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 67. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature = 62.67 [C]

14 Fins | S = 0.37in = 0.00937m 6x6in Heat Fins 1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 6a"

| S = 0.009368 [m] | | | 14 Fins | Config 6 |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 100 | n/a | 6.627 | n/a |
| 1 | 32.709 | 67.29% | 3.454 | 47.88% |
| 2 | 43.168 | 31.98% | 4.53 | 31.15% |
| 3 | 37.974 | 12.03% | 4.084 | 9.85% |
| 4 | 39.794 | 4.79% | 4.254 | 4.16% |

Table 23. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00937 mand convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 68. Convergence plot for S= 0.009368 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 69. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 70. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 72.64 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 6c"

Table 24. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x6 inch fin with spacing of 0.00937 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.

| S = 0.009368 [m] | | | 14 Fins | Config |
|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | | | | 6c |
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T | h, [W/m2- | Delta h |
| | | % | К] | % |
| | 39.79 | n/a | 4.254 | n/a |
| 1 | 39.114 | 1.70% | 4.193 | 1.43% |
| 2 | 39.372 | 0.66% | 4.216 | 0.55% |
| | | | | |
| | Base Temp | 65.443 | С | |



Figure 71. Convergence plot for S= 0.009368 m and a 6x6 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 72. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 73. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 65.44 [C]

6x8in Heat Fins

1000 W/m-K | "Configuration 6b"

| S = 0.009368 [m] | | | 14 Fins | Config 6b | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % | |
| | 100 | n/a | 6.054 | n/a | |
| 1 | 31.168 | 68.83% | 2.749 | 54.59% | |
| 2 | 42.493 | 36.34% | 3.986 | 45.00% | |
| 3 | 36.061 | 15.14% | 3.403 | 14.63% | |
| 4 | 38.511 | 6.79% | 3.651 | 7.29% | |

Table 25. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00937 m and convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 74. Convergence plot for S= 0.009368 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1000 W/m-K.



Figure 75. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 76. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature: 70.04 [C]

1307 W/m-K | "Configuration 6d"

Table 26. Iterative trials to obtain temperature convergence for a 6x8 inch fin with spacing of 0.00937 mand convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.

| S = 0.009368 [m] | | | 14 Fins | Config 6d |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Trial # | T_s, [C] | Delta T % | h, [W/m2-K] | Delta h % |
| | 38.51 | n/a | 3.651 | n/a |
| 1 | 37.45 | 2.75% | 3.549 | 2.79% |
| 2 | 37.902 | 1.21% | 3.593 | 1.24% |



Figure 77. Convergence plot for S= 0.009368 m and a 6x8 inch heat fin with a convection coefficient of 1307 W/m-K.



Figure 78. Fin array temperature gradient.



Figure 79. Copper base temperature gradient.

Average Base Temperature = 62.97 [C]

Appendix D - Manufacturing Plan

| | Comp | Purchase (P) | Raw Materials Needed | Where/how procured? | Equipment and Operations | Key limitations of this |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Subsystem | onent | Modify (M) | to make/modify the | | anticipate using to make the | operation places on any |
| | onent | Build (B) | part (only M & B) | | component | parts made from it |
| | | | Prot | otype | | |
| | Heat Pipes | | Off the shelf heat pipes, | Purchased from | Pipe / tube bender (might ask the shop | Min bend radius |
| | | М | diameter determined from | McMasterCarr or local | techs for assistance, or puchase a tube | |
| Heat Dissipation | | 111 | ANSYS simulations | hardware store | bender specifically for small diameter | |
| Subsystem | | | | | pipes) | |
| | Heat Fins | В | Aluminum Sheet 6061 | Purchased from | Shear, water jet, or laser cut. Final | Many processes are limited |
| | | | | McMasterCarr | thickness of 0.02 in. | to 2d features |
| | Interface block | | Block of Copper 110 | Purchased from | Mini mill in the Machine shop | Surface finish requirements |
| | | В | | McMasterCarr or local | | on interface |
| Mounting | | | | hardware store | | |
| subsystem | Mounting Bolts | | n/a | Purchased from | n/a | n/a |
| | | Р | | McMasterCarr or local | | |
| | | | | hardware store | | |
| | | | Manuf | acturing | | |
| | Heat Pipes | D | n/a | Custom order (GTIs | CNC pipe / tube bender | Min bend radius |
| | | 1 | | choice) | | |
| Heat Dissipation | Heat Fins | | Aluminum 6061 | Bulk purchase from a | Create tooling to stamp heat fins. Final | Tooling cannot be modified |
| Subsystem | | в | | supplier (Metals Depot or | thickness of 0.02 in. | easily after creation and has |
| | | Б | | Industrial Metal Supply) | | a high initial cost |
| | x | | | | | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ |
| | Interface block | | Copper 110 | Bulk purchase from a | Mill | Surface finish requirements |
| Mounting subsystem | | В | | supplier (Metals Depot or | | on interface |
| | | | | Industrial Metal Supply) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Mounting Bolts | D | n/a | Purchase in bulk from a | n/a | n/a |
| | | Р | | supplier (G1 is choice) | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |

Manufacturing Plan

Heat Pipe A

- 1. Establish the x as positive to the right, y as positive upward, and z as positive off the table
- 2. Start on one end, move a distance of 1.71" and bend the pipe 52.89° clockwise.
- 3. Move a distance of 0.68" and establish that as the new horizontal datum.
- 4. Bend the heat pipe to an angle of 37.11° clockwise from the new datum.
- 5. Rotate the heat pipe so that the z direction is to the right, y direction is directly up, and the negative x axis is off of the table
- 6. Move a distance of 0.68" from the bend going into the table and create a bend of 122.11° clockwise.
- 7. Lastly, rotate the heat pipe until the positive z is directed to the right, positive x direction is straight down, and negative y direction off of the table.
- 8. Using the pipe bender, create a 115.39° bend off the 1.71" in the counterclockwise direction.

Heat Pipe B

- 1. Establish the x as positive to the right, y as positive upward, and z as positive off the table
- 2. Start on one end, move a distance of 1.71" and bend the pipe 45.61° clockwise.
- 3. Move a distance of 0.38" and establish that as the new horizontal datum.
- 4. Bend the heat pipe to an angle of 44.39° clockwise from the new datum.
- 5. Rotate the heat pipe so that the z direction is to the right, y direction is directly up, and the negative x axis is off of the table
- 6. Move a distance of 0.38" from the bend going into the table and create a bend of 169.73° clockwise.
- 7. Lastly, rotate the heat pipe until the positive z is directed to the right, positive x direction is straight down, and negative y direction off of the table.
- 8. Using the pipe bender, create a 169.51° bend off the 1.71" in the counterclockwise direction.

Heat Pipe C

- 1. Establish the x as positive to the right, y as positive upward, and z as positive off the table
- 2. Start on one end, move a distance of 1.71" and bend the pipe 54.61° clockwise.
- 3. Move a distance of 0.84" and establish that as the new horizontal datum.
- 4. Bend the heat pipe to an angle of 35.39° clockwise from the new datum.
- 5. Rotate the heat pipe so that the z direction is to the right, y direction is directly up, and the negative x axis is off of the table
- 6. Move a distance of 0.84" from the bend going into the table and create a bend of 117.08° clockwise.
- 7. Lastly, rotate the heat pipe until the positive z is directed to the right, positive x direction is straight down, and negative y direction off of the table.
- 8. Using the pipe bender, create a 109.96° bend off the 1.71" in the counterclockwise direction.

Base

- 1. Face the top entire block.
- 2. Using a 4 flute end mill, make a groove with depth of 0.125" extending a distance of 0.250" from either side of center line that extends along the entire length of 1.76".
- 3. Flip the piece so the 0.880" by 0.49" face is visible.

- 4. Using a 6mm drill bit, drill through holes with center locations of 0.145", 0.435", and 0.725" to the +X and -X directions. All the holes have a vertical center location of 0.2".
- 5. Flip the part so that the -Z face is in the +Z direction.
- 6. Using a 0.25" drill bit, drill a hole in the center to a depth of 0.04".
- 7. Using the same 0.25" drill bit and create a groove out to the end
- 8. Flip the part so that the full length groove is facing vertically off the work table.
- 9. Using a 0.11" drill bit, drill 6 holes at a distance of 0.40" from either side of the centerline until they punch through to the other side. The holes are symmetrical about both the horizontal and vertical centerlines. The horizontal distance from the vertical centerline to the center of the first hole is 0.145". The distance from the vertical centerline to the center of the second hole is 0.435". The distance from the vertical centerline to the center of the second hole is 0.435".
- 10. Using a 45-degree chamfering mill, mill a chamfer on the top and bottom vertical edges with a z distance of 0.125".
- 11. Face the current surface to a surface finish of 16.

Steel Bar (Crossbar)

- 1. Face the top and bottom face.
- 2. Use a 4 flute end mill, mill out a depth of 0.125" from the center of the piece to a distance of 0.89".
- 3. Flip the part over.
- 4. Using the same 4 flute end mill, starting from each side, mill a depth of 0.1" for a distance of 0.80".
- 5. Using a 0.27" drill bit, drill a through hole at a distance of 0.350" from the edge along the horizontal center line of the part.

Heat Fins

- 1. Waterjet (includes creating the 2D .dxf file, bringing the stock to Mustang 60, requesting service)
- 2. Deburr the exterior edges.
- 3. Deburr the inside of the holes using a deburring scraper.

Interface Block

- 1. With the underside of the part facing upwards, use the 1 inch drill to create a hole 1.75 inches in depth along the center line 1.650 inches from the center.
- 2. Using the holes from Step 1, create grooves for the rest of the 2" dimension, a distance of 0.35".
- 3. Using a 0.27" drill bit, drill a through hole at the same locations as the 1" holes in step 1.
- 4. Flip the block over and face mill it to 16 surface finish. (finish all over)
- 5. Using a 0.25" drill bit, drill a hole of depth 0.0625" in the exact center of the part.
- 6. Using the hole from Step 5, create a groover perpendicular to the line that connects the two center points of the 0.27" holes.

Assembly Plan

- 1. Slide Heat Pipe A into the first hole on the copper base plate on both sides. Fill any empty space with thermal paste.
- 2. Slide Heat Pipe B into the third hole on the copper base plate on both sides. Fill any empty space with thermal paste.

- 3. Slide Het Pipe C into the fifth hole on the copper base plate on both sides. Fill any empty space with thermal paste.
- 4. Insert set screws into the 12 top holes using a drill.
- 5. Insert the thermocouples in the slot on the test stand base and cover any exposed area with thermal paste.
- 6. Place the TEG in between the copper base with heat pipes and set screws inserted and the test stand base.
- 7. Place the cross bar in the slot on the pipe base.
- 8. Using the bolt, secure a washer, then spring, then another washer between the crossbar and the head of the bolt.
- 9. In the 1.75" depth holes on the test stand base, insert a spring, then washer, then nut (in order from the top of the heat sink to the bottom of the heat sink)
- 10. Torque the bolt using a wrench until the TEG has 100 psi across it.
- 11. Repeat Steps 8-11 for the other bolt on the other side of the crossbar.
- **12**. Using the fin spacing jig, solder the fins at all 6 joints.
 - a. First step is to clean the heat pipe using acetone
 - b. Step 2 is to prep the heat pipe by using the provided paste.
 - c. One member is holding the soldering rod and placing it in the right spot. Another member is using the torch to heat the heat pipe and fins. Other two members watch the other joints for movement and are on standby in case.
- **13**. Wait for the heat sink to cool before testing.





| | | (| FR. | | | |
|--------|-------------|----------------------|------|--|--|--|
| TION | McMaster PN | McMaster Stock PN | QTY. | | | |
| Base | | 8964K42 | 1 | | | |
| be A | | 3874N23 | 2 | | | |
| ре В | | 3874N23 | 2 | | | |
| be C | | 3874N23 | 2 | | | |
| oar | | 8892K59 | 1 | | | |
| g | 9657K487 | | 4 | | | |
| ; | | | 1 | | | |
| d Base | | 6620K312 | 1 | | | |
| Fin | | 88835K42 | 16 | | | |
| er | 91525A416 | | 6 | | | |
| ÷ | 92196A342 | | 2 | | | |

90499A805

2

Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS

Drwn. By: PEYTON NIENABER



*HEAT FIN ARRAY EXCLUDED FOR CLARITY

| | | 1 | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| EM NO. | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | QTY. | |
| 1 | 1101 | 6 Pipe Base | 1 | |
| 2 | 1102 | Heat Pipe A | 2 | |
| 3 | 1103 | Heat Pipe B | 2 | |
| 4 | 1104 | Heat Pipe C | 2 | |
| 5 | 1202 | Crossbar | 1 | |
| 6 | 1203 | Spring | 4 | |
| 7 | 1207 | TEG | 1 | |
| 10 | 1201 | Test Stand Base | 1 | |
| 11 | 1105 | Heat Fin | 1 | |
| 12 | 1205 | Washer | 6 | |
| 13 | 1204 | Bolt | 2 | |
| 14 | 1206 | Nut | 2 | |
| PLODED VIEW | | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS | | |
| | | hkd. By: PEYTON NIENA | \BER | |



| О. | PART NUMB | ER | DESCRIPTION | QTY. |
|----|-----------|---------|---------------------|------|
| | 1104 | | Heat Pipe C | 2 |
| | 1101 | | 6 Pipe Base | 1 |
| | 1102 | | Heat Pipe A | 2 |
| | 1103 | | Heat Pipe B | 2 |
| | 1105 | | Heat Fin | 16 |
| | | Drwn. B | | |
| | | спка. Е | DY. PETION NIENABER | |

| Cal Poly Mechanical Engineering SENIOR PROJECT HEAT SINK EXPL | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| | Cal Poly Mechanical Engineering | SENIOR PROJECT | HEAT S | INK EXP |

| N N | О. | PART NUN | ∕BER | DESCRIPTION | QTY. |
|-------------|----|----------|------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | | 1104 | | Heat Pipe C | 2 |
| 2 | | 1101 | | 6 Pipe Base | 1 |
| 3 | | 1102 | | Heat Pipe A | 2 |
| 4 | | 1103 | | Heat Pipe B | 2 |
| 5 | | 1105 | | Heat Fin | 16 |
| PLODED VIEW | | | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS | | |
| | | | Chkd. E | By: PEYTON NIENABER | |
| | | | | | |



SOLIDWORKS Educational Product. For Instructional Use Only.



SOLIDWORKS Educational Product. For Instructional Use Only.

| SC | ALE 2:3 | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| ERWISE SPECIFIED: .L DIMENSIONS IN INCHES)LERANCES X.XX = ±.05 X.XXX = ±0.002 ANGLES = ±1.5° SIDE TOOL RADIUS .01 MAX REAK SHARP EDGES .01 MAX SE 6MM X 250MM SINTERED WICK HEAT PIPES IIS IS A MINIMALLY DIMENSIONED DRAWING .EASE REFERENCE CAD FOR ANY MISSING MENSIONS OR COMPLEX FEATURES | | | |
| | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS | | |
| SCALE: 1:1 | Chkd. By: PEYION NIENABER | | |


SOLIDWORKS Educational Product. For Instructional Use Only.



| THERWISE SPECIFIED: ALL DIMENSIONS IN INCHES TOLERANCES $X.XX = \pm 0.5$ $X.XX = \pm 0.002$ ANGLES = $\pm 1.5^{\circ}$ INSIDE TOOL RADIUS .01 MAX BREAK SHARP EDGES .01 MAX USE 6MM X 250MM SINTERED WICK HEAT PIPES THIS IS A MINIMALLY DIMENSIONED DRAWING PLEASE REFERENCE CAD FOR ANY MISSING DIMENSIONS OR COMPLEX FEATURES | |
|---|--|
| Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS | |
| Chkd. By: PEYTON NIENABER | |

SCALE 2:3



| Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS |
|---------------------------|
| Chkd. By: PEYTON NIENABER |



SOLIDWORKS Educational Product. For Instructional Use Only.



| Q | | |
|---|---|--|
| | 5 | |

| M NO. | PART NUN | ∕IBER | ER DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | 1202 | | Crossbar | 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1203 | | Spring | 4 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1201 | | Test Stand Base | 1 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1205 | | Washer | 6 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1204 | | Bolt | 2 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1206 | | Nut | 2 | | | | | | |
| DDED VIE | W | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS | | | | | | | | |
| | | Chkd. By: PEYTON NIENABER | | | | | | | | |



| ERWISE SPECIFIED: LL DIMENSIONS IN DLERANCES X.XX = ±.005 X.XXX = ±0.002 ANGLES = ±1° SIDE TOOL RADIUS EAK SHARP EDGE FAO HECK 1/4-28 BOLT HECK FIT WITH CRC HIS IS A MINIMALLY EASE REFERENCE O MENSIONS OR CC | NCHES .01 MAX S .01 MAX CLEARANCE FIT DSSBAR DIMENSIONED DRAWING CAD FOR ANY MISSING MPLEX FEATURES |
|--|--|
| ASE | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS Chkd. By: PEYTON NIENABFR |



| 95 | |
|---|---|
| RWISE SPECIFIED: | |
| DIMENSIONS IN INC ERANCES X.XX = ±.005 X.XXX = ±0.002 ANGLES = ±1° IDE TOOL RADIUS .01 EAK SHARP EDGES .0 | HES MAX 1 MAX |
| FAO ECK 1/4-28 BOLT CLI ECK FIT WITH HEATSII S IS A MINIMALLY DIN ASE REFERENCE CAI MENSIONS OR COMF | EARANCE FIT NK BASE MENSIONED DRAWING D FOR ANY MISSING PLEX FEATURES |
| | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS |
| | Chka. By: PEYTON NIENABER |



*HEAT PIPE BEND REFERENCE

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|
| Cal Poly Mechanical Engineering | Т | ïtle: BEND REF. 1 | | Drwn. By: KADIN FELDIS |
| TEAM F16 | | | Scale: 1=1 | |
| | | | | |

| Appendix F | Bill of Materials | and team Budget |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|

| Team F16 BUDGET | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Description of Item | Vendor | Vendor Part # | Part # | Materia | al Price | Shipping/Handling/Tax | Procurement | Account Used | Date Purchased | Current Location |
| Rental Car to LA | Enterprise Car Rentals | N/A | N/A | \$ | 42.00 | \$ - | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 10/19/2021 | N/A |
| Rental Car Gas | Chevron Gas | N/A | N/A | \$ | 62.21 | \$ - | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 10/19/2021 | N/A |
| Dual Input Thermometer | Harbor Freight | N/A | N/A | \$ | 89.92 | \$ 7.87 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/2021 | GTI |
| Kill-a-Watt Electric Monitor | Harbor Freight | N/A | N/A | \$ | 25.99 | \$ 2.27 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/2021 | GTI |
| Single Electric Burner | Miner's Ace Hardware | N/A | N/A | \$ | 32.99 | \$ 2.89 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/2021 | GTI |
| Multi Purpose Foil | Home Depot | 1541239 | N/A | \$ | 7.88 | \$ 0.69 | Team Reimbursement | Cal Poly | 12/9/2021 | GTI |
| Copper Block | McMaster Carr | 8964K42 | 1101 | \$ | 60.02 | \$ 4.20 | ME Pro-Card | Cal Poly | 1/24/2022 | GTI |
| 16 6mm Heat Pipes | McMaster Carr | 3874N23 | 1102/3/4 | \$ | 125.12 | \$ 8.76 | ME Pro-Card | Cal Poly | 1/24/2022 | GTI |
| Aluminum Sheet | McMaster Carr | 8973K286 | 1105 | \$ | 103.82 | \$ 7.27 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Set Screws | McMaster Carr | 90669A189 | 1106 | \$ | 11.57 | \$ 0.81 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Steel Block | McMaster Carr | 6620K312 | 1201 | \$ | 124.86 | \$ 8.74 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Steel Bar | McMaster Carr | 8892K59 | 1202 | \$ | 32.72 | \$ 2.29 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Spring Pack | McMaster Carr | 9657K487 | 1203 | \$ | 8.91 | \$ 0.62 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Bolts | McMaster Carr | 92196A342 | 1204 | \$ | 2.33 | \$ 0.16 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Washer | McMaster Carr | 91525A416 | 1205 | \$ | 10.65 | \$ 0.75 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Nut | McMaster Carr | 90499A805 | 1206 | \$ | 4.70 | \$ 0.33 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| Thermal Compound | McMaster Carr | 3715N12 | N/A | \$ | 57.89 | \$ 4.05 | Sponsor | GTI | 1/27/2022 | GTI |
| 6mm Pipe Bender | Swagelok | MS-HTB | 6M | \$ 2 | 213.00 | \$ 14.91 | Sponsor | GTI | 2/10/2022 | GTI |
| 1 lb. 91% Tin 9% Zinc Solid Wire | | | | | | | | | | Kadin Feldis's |
| Solder .031" | H&N Store | N/A | N/A | \$ | 53.10 | \$ 3.72 | Sponsor | GTI | 4/7/2022 | Residence |
| 8 fl. oz. Superior No.1261 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminum Soldering Flux | | | | | | | | | | Kadin Feldis's |
| Viscous Liquid | H&N Store | N/A | N/A | \$ | 32.50 | \$ 2.28 | Sponsor | GTI | 4/7/2022 | Residence |
| Shipping | USPS | N/A | N/A | N/A | | \$ 89.89 | Sponsor | GTI | 5/31/2022 | GTI |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | \$ 1,264.67 |

1,264.67 \$

Appendix G - Gantt Chart

F16 Heat Sink

Problem Definition

Concept Generation & Selection Ideation Models Pairwise & Decision Matrix Modeling & Refinement Selection Analysis: CAD Concept Communication: Prototype Preliminary Design Review Presentat... Preliminary Design Review Report FMEA

Detailed Design & Analysis

Design Analysis Round 1 (Heat Pipes) Meet with Pascual for design advice Further Testing - w/ Sponsor (per AA) Design Updates Round 1 (Heat Pipes) Interim Design Review (IDR) Design Analysis Round 2 (Base) Design Analysis Round 2 (Heat Fins) Design for still air (FMEA) Design Updates Round 2 (Base) Design Updates Round 2 (Heat Fins) Yellow Tag Cert for Kadin Use Thicker plates (FMEA) Finalize Design Based on Rnds 1 & 2 Create Final Thermal Model Order Parts ibom Manufacturing Plan and Drawings Build Structural Prototype (Base + Pi... Drawing/Spec Package Critical Design Review Presentation Design Tool Updates **CDR** Final Revisions Submit Critical Design Review to SP... Fin Analysis/Updates Round 3 Update Drawings After Heat Pipe Fia... Yellow Tag Cert For All Members Safety Review and Risk Assessment Add service interval (FMEA) VP Build Days Ethic Review Manufacturing Manuf & Test Review Talk to sponsor about manufacturing ... Experimental Design Verification Prototype Sign-Off Actual Manufacturing Laser cutting wooden jig heat fins



| | | 9/21 | 1 | L0/21 | | 11/21 | | 1 | 12/21 | | | 1/22 | | | 2/22 | | | 3/22 | | 4/ | 22 | | 5/22 | 6, | /22 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|-------|----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|------|-----|
| | | 20 26 | 3 10 | 17 24 | 31 7 | 14 2 | 1 28 | 5 1 | 12 19 | 26 | 2 9 | 9 16 | 23 3 | 30 6 | 13 | 20 2 | 76 | 13 20 | 27 | 3 10 | 17 24 | 1 8 | 15 22 | 2 29 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milling the Copper Base | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ٦ 🗌 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milling the crossbar | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Milling Test Stand Base | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending Heat Pipe A Prototype | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | η | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending Heat Pipe B Prototype | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending Heat Pipe C Prototype | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| Reaching out to Dakota for waterje | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Prototype Boadman | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Pines | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | |
| Experimental Heat Pine Thermal C | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - I | | | | | | | | |
| Beceive Tube Bender | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bend Heat Pines | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| Determine Final Positions of Heat P | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Fin Design | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calc Free Convection Coefficient | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Einalize Answe Thormal Sime | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Findize Ansys merilidi Sillis | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Opacity | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Fin Thickness | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| External Fin Dimensions | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Verity 2000 Series Aluminum | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Order Aluminum | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat Fin Manufacturing | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Update CAD Heat Fins | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Select water jet Hole Diameter | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Determine Brazing Clearance | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Select Punch and Punch Machine | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Design Heat Fin Bending Jig | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | г – Л | | | | | | | |
| Design Test Tokens | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , - <u>1</u> | | | | | | |
| Select Alloy for Heat Fins | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture Test Tokens | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacture Heat Fin bending Jig | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - - | | | | | |
| Manufacture Heat Fins | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4-4 | - | | | | |
| Final Assembly | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Select Brazing Rods | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Order Brazing Rods | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>_</u> | | | | | |
| Practice Brazing | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | <u>م ا</u> | | | | |
| Final Assembly Brazing | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | | | | |
| Final Assembly Brazing 2 | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Π | | |
| Final Assembly, Cleanup | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -11 | |
| Complete Final Assembly | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Testing | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Structural Prototype Testing | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 I' | | | |
| Test Procedures - Late Stage | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - n | | | | | |
| VP Build - Late Stage | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Testing - Late Stage | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DVPR Sign-Off | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Testing - Final Verification | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ┼┲┲┷┑ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Wrap-up | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sign up for a room where we can pre | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | |

| | | 9/21 | | | | | 11/2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 22 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|-------|----|------|------|----|----|---|------|-------|---|---|----|----|------|----|------|-----|-------|------|----|-------|-----|------------|-----------|----|
| | | 20 26 | 3 | 10 17 | 24 | 31 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | 5 | 12 1 | 19 26 | 2 | 9 | 16 | 23 | 30 6 | 13 | 20 2 | 7 6 | 13 20 | 27 3 | 10 | 17 24 | 1 8 | 15 22 | 2 29 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Send extra supplies to GTI | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - I. | |
| Write EDB Benert | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 . | _ | |
| Create Expo Poster | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Sponsor Presentation | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | • | |
| Final Design Review (FDR) | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Clean out workspaces | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| EXPO DAY ! | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete Checklist | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 1 |
| Submit EDB to Sponsor | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | L. |
| Submit i bit to sponsor | 20070 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Misc | 50% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Team Bonding - Pad Thai | 0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior Exam | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ш | | | | | | | |
| Admin | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Project | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finalize All Panarwork for LA Trin | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finalize All Paperwork for LA Trip | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Follow Up w/ Sponsor After Meeting I | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Update Gantt Chart | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FMEA | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Team Bonding - Bike Night | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Team Feedback | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Team Contract Update 2 | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sync w/ Sponsor After Break | 100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix H - Hazards Checklist

PDR Design Hazard Checklist

Г

Т

Project F16 & Heat Sink

| Y | N | |
|---|---|---|
| X | | 1. Will any part of the design create hazardous revolving, reciprocating, running, shearing, punching, pressing, squeezing, drawing, cutting, rolling, mixing or similar action, including pinch points and sheer points? |
| | Х | 2. Can any part of the design undergo high accelerations/decelerations? |
| | Х | 3. Will the system have any large moving masses or large forces? |
| | Х | 4. Will the system produce a projectile? |
| Х | | 5. Would it be possible for the system to fall under gravity creating injury? |
| Х | | 6. Will a user be exposed to overhanging weights as part of the design? |
| X | | 7. Will the system have any sharp edges? |
| | Х | 8. Will any part of the electrical systems not be grounded? |
| | Х | 9. Will there be any large batteries or electrical voltage in the system above 40 V? |
| Х | | 10. Will there be any stored energy in the system such as batteries, flywheels, hanging weights or pressurized fluids? |
| | Х | 11. Will there be any explosive or flammable liquids, gases, or dust fuel as part of the system? |
| | Х | 12. Will the user of the design be required to exert any abnormal effort or physical posture during the use of the design? |
| X | | 13. Will there be any materials known to be hazardous to humans involved in either the design or the manufacturing of the design? |
| | Х | 14. Can the system generate high levels of noise? |
| X | | 15. Will the device/system be exposed to extreme environmental conditions such as fog, humidity, cold, high temperatures, etc? |
| | X | 16. Is it possible for the system to be used in an unsafe manner? |
| Х | | 17. Will there be any other potential hazards not listed above? If yes, please explain on reverse. |

For any "Y" responses, on the reverse side add:

(1) a complete description of the hazard,

(2) the corrective action(s) you plan to take to protect the user, and

(3) a date by which the planned actions will be completed.

| Description of Hazard | Planned Corrective Action | Planned Date | Actual Date | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Forming sheet metal presents pinching hazards (1) | Sanding edges and wearing gloves when working with it. | April 2022 | April 26 2022 | | |
| Heatsink mount can fall (5) | Protective measures beneath the heatsink (towel and a strong table) as well as all members wearing closed toe shoes when working on it. | April 2022 | April 26 2022 | | |
| Potential dropping of heat sink (6) | All members must wear closed toed shoes when working on the prototype | April 2022 | March- April 2022 | | |
| Potential for sharp edges (7) | Handle with care and sand the edges | April 2022 | March- April 2022 | | |
| Electrical potential with TEG (10) | Insulation and proper grounding. Keep water away from the system. | April 2022 | March 2022- end of project | | |
| Thermal paste could be toxic to humans (13) | Wearing a mask and protective gear when handling it. | March 2022 | March 29 2022 | | |
| Extreme conditions subjected to the system (15) | When testing in these conditions, provide proper PPE. | May 2022 | May 3 2022 | | |
| Potential for burns when welding/brazing operations (17) | Consult with experts, wear proper PPE, and find appropriate supervisors. | May 2022 | April 26 2022 | | |

Appendix I - Design Verification Plan

| Ľ | | - | | DVP&R | - Desigr | n Verificatio | n Plan (T | eam F16 | i) | | - | |
|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| F | Project: | Cal Poly | Design Team F16, GTI MMTEG | Sponsor: | | Gas Technolo | gy Institute (rep. | Abdelallah Ahme | ed) | | Edit Date: | 3/8/2022 |
| | Test # | Specification | Test Description - Test is meant to determine the thermal conductivity of the heat pipes. Obtain all supplies. 2 Plus is bot plate and turn it on to belfway. | Measurements 1) Thermocouples will be placed along the | Acceptance Criteria The thermal conductivity of the heat pines is pear | Required Facilities/Equipment Hot plate, four type K thermocouples, thermocouple readers_PPE_test | Parts Needed Full Design Verification prototype except with only | Responsibility Entire Team | TIM Start date 3/1/2022 | ING Finish date 3/2/2022 | Numerical Results Final thermal conductivity value for the heat pipe of 1307 W/m-K at steady state | Notes on Testing It was windy on the day of testing which led to possibly higher convection. |
| | 1 | Thermocouple Thermal Conductivity Check | Prog in hit plate and turn to in or had alway on the dial. Insert one 0.004 inch thermocouple in between the test ig and the hot side of the TEG. Secure with Kapton tape if necessary. Insert other 0.004 inch thermocouple between the could side of the TEG and the bottom face of the temperature for both thermocouples. Create a plot that will create graphs of the temperature for both thermocouple in the temperature for both thermocouples. Record the thermocouple measurements every minute until steady state is reached. (Visible flattening of the recorded measurements) 7. Record 20 measurements at steady state. Ald the materials to cool down to a temperature of 85° Fahrenheit and return all supplies. | auong une verical part of the heat pipe. | pipes is near | readers, PPC, test base, copper base, clamping fixture, crossbar, single heat pipeand Kapton tape. | except with oning one heat pipe instead of all. (see relevant BoM) | | | | at steaduy state. | |
| | 2 | TEG temperature difference (outdoor "sunlit" conditions) | Attach test fixture ("design verification prototype") to 1000 [VI] duty cycle- modulated hot plate via mounting defined in CAD geometry -Turn on hot plate and allow steel block to reach steady state temperatures (dependent on ambient conditions -record initial temperatures on "hot" and "cold" side of TEG, as well as ambient -Allow system to reach steady state when measurements plateau (changes between 1s time increments drop below 5% of nominal -plot response -repeat this process twice and average results -Vill serve as nominal / "control" performance baseline against which ther more dynamic condition tests can be evaluated -Max allowable test time: 90 minutes -Conduct in "typical" sunlight blue skies day. record ambient conditions via photo and measurement of ambient temperature, etc. Reference tabulated values of solar radiation versus atmospheric conditions to evaluate performance | Thermocouple probe inserted into steel base to approximate the "HOT" side of TEG temperature 2) Thermocouple probe inserted copper base to approximate TEG "cold side" temperature | Steady state "Cold side" temperature of TEG < 100 degC for 55 [W] heat input from block. Some innear extrapolation may be necessary based on the steady state that the system finds | -Design Verification prototype -Hot plate or burner capable of consistent 1000 [W] output over duty cycle modulation -Acess to power for said hot plate -Two thermocouples to measure hot and cold side temperatures of TEG, respectively. -Outdoor setting that testing can be reliably conducted without disturbance -Minimal wind and sumny conditions with minimal clouds | Full Design Verification prototype. (see relevant BoM) | Entire Team | 5/12/2022 | 5/12/2022 | The ambient conditions was 21 deg C with minimal wind but slight gusts. After reaching steady state in 72 minutes, we determined the cold side of the TEG to be 77 deg C. and the hot side to be 147 deg C. We determined the heat flux into the TEG to be 75 W. After post processing, we determined that this test hit spec. | Slight gusts which led to higher convection but attempts to block worked well. |
| | 3 | TEG temperature difference (outdoor 'overnight' conditions) | Repeat test as in #2. -Conduct outdoors, at night, with no effects of solar radiation. Ambient temperature in the range of 30-45 degrees fahrenheit preferable. | See test #2 | See test #2 | -See test #2 -Outdoor setting that testing can be reliably conducted without disturbance -Minimal wind and clear skies nighttime conditions | Full Design Verification prototype. (see relevant BoM) | Entire Team | 5/11/2022 | 5/11/2022 | The ambient conditions was 15 deg C with minimal wind but slight gusts. After reaching steady state in 72 minutes, we determined the cold side of the TEG to be 50 deg C and the hot side to be 87 deg C. We determind the heat flux into the TEG to be approximately 50 W. After post processing, we determined that this test hit spec. | Slight quests led to higher convection. The temperature varied as the test commenced which led to a variable ambient temperature but the decrease in wind counteracted it. |

Appendix J - Hand-Calculations for Loading on Crossbar



CP DEAM FIG VERIFICATION PRORTYPE HAND CALCS 2 (Joudy = + M=(W/2) - NOUTHER AND AT CENTER OF BEAM. IXX $T_{XX} = \frac{(b)(h)^3}{10}$ =) EVALUATE OF BOTH FOR BOTH FS, L AND FS, R. THEY WILL ALT OPPOSINE AT SMUE POINT (AT TOP OF BEAM) =) SAMPHE CARLOUCKTION FOR: l==35 (in) · FSH= 140 [16] b = 0.445 (M] = - POICNTIAL BARh = 0.375 (M] = POICNTIAL BAR $<math>0_{7} = 65 [Repsi]$ $l_{8} = 1.76 \text{ (M]}$ FREFSV -=140 6bf] $M_{S,R} = (140) \left(\frac{1.76}{2}\right) - (140) \left(\frac{3.5}{2}\right) [166.m]$ =-121.8 C16F-in7 = MS, R (SYMMETRY) COMPLETTE NORMAL SMELT

CP TERM FIG VENTRICHEN PROPHE HAND CALES 3 Thendary = (-121.8) (16F-10] (0.375) (m] (0.415) (0.375)³ (m4) 12 = 10,498.6 [16F/m2] 5 20 bard = 2 (Upenday) = 20997.17 Cpsi] · Obang = 20.99 [Kpsi] (1) F3)band = (85T (44) 20.99 Carsos (1.73)BOND = 4.05 CJ > SUFFLUENT GASIOCRING THERMAN LOADING, FATTONE FROM CYCLOS, AND NOTLAS IN ENDS. =) BY MOTTR'S CHRIER, ASSUMING IGCOTTOPIC / UNEAR BEHAVIOR OF MATERIAL, Ty = 07 = 42,5 Chasi] MAX SHEAR IS 140 [16] BERWEEN THE FS AND FB ... LO COALLOTE SHEAR STREPS

CP TEAM FIG VERIPTERTIUN PROTUTYPE 4 HAND CALLS Fry = (3)(140) [16A] 2 (0.495)(0.575) [112] = 1131.3 [1611m2] · T3) SITCH = 42.5 CRASID & TY IF3) SITCH = 143 CRASID MAY, MAX F3) SHOR = 34-8 [-]. SPLONTY SUFFICIENT

Appendix K - Failure Modes and Effects Analysis

F16 - FMEA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Action | Resu | lts | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------|---|--|-----------|--|-----------|-----|--|--|--|-------------|------------|-----------|-----|
| System / Function | Potential Failure Mode | Potential Effects of the Failure Mode | Severity | Potential Causes of the Failure Mode | Current Preventitive Activities | Occurence | Current Detection Activities | Detection | RPN | Recommended Action(s) | Responsibility & Target Completion Date | Actions Taken | Sensitivity | Occurrence | Detection | RPN |
| Maintain Thermal cold side performance | | Decreased heat sink performance | 4 | Lack of wind | Designing for passive convection | 10 | Thermal tests in varying conditions | 2 | 80 | Design for still air condtions. Assume worst case scenario | Peyton N. 1/20/22 | ANSYS® heat transfer coefficients corresponded to natural convection | 4 | 4 | 2 | 32 |
| temperature | degredation | Not enough energy produced | 8 | Insufficient number of fins | Fin density tradeoff study | 2 | Thermal analysis in Ansys | 2 | 32 | Finalize the Ansys sims. | Kadin F. 3/20/21 | ANSYS® trade study | 7 | 3 | 2 | 42 |
| Scalable Design | Difficult to manufacture on assembly line | GTI cannot meeting quantity quota | 5 | Assembly lines cannot efficiently produce product | Design CAD features can be milled, extruded, and stamped | 5 | Evaluate designs using past manufacturing experience | 4 | 100 | Talk with sponsor and professors about design for manufacturing | Alec S. 3/17/22 | Talked to Prof. Pascual, Emberley, and Eric Pulse | 5 | 3 | 3 | 45 |
| Minimize Cost | Expensive | Prohibitive cost to GTI MMTEG system | 6 | Excessively expensive components selected | Excessively expensive Simplify design iterations components where possible selected | | Check component costs on McMaster / Grainger etc | 2 | 72 | Checked for the least expensive procurement option | Peyton N. 3/15/22 | Looked on McMaster Carr and talked to Eric Pulse about other options | 3 | 3 | 2 | 18 |
| Easy Instalation | Hazardous instalation | Injures worker | 9 | a) Sharp fins b) Cause burns | a) Include deburing and sanding in work instructions b) Round potentially sharp corners c) Heat dependent coating providing visual que | 3 | a) Visual Inspection. b) Caution warnings | 3 | 81 | Add deburing to manufacturing process, use thicker plates | Jack W. 1/25/22 | Plate thickness matches that of existing design, which had no issues with worker related injuries | 9 | 2 | 2 | 36 |

Appendix L - Test Procedures

Kadin Feldis

Verification Test Procedure

Test:

Full Sun Project Verification Test

Purpose:

This test will provide a go/no go verdict on the final design of our heat sink. The test will indicate whether we have met our performance requirements or not. In either case, the test should also accurately quantify cooling performance.

Scope:

This test will evaluate the heat sink, test stand, and thermoelectric unit performance.

Equipment:

- Test Jig
- Heat sink
- Thermoelectric
- Thin type K thermocouples
- Thermal paste
- Thermocouple reader
- Multimeter
- Hot plate

Hazards:

- High temperatures

PPE Requirements:

- n/a

Facility:

- Table (preferably outside or in a ventilated lab)

Procedure:

- 1) Assemble test jig, teg, and heat sink
 - a. Ensure that all thermal contact surfaces have thermal paste
 - b. Place thermocouples on hot and cold side of the teg
 - i. Make sure teg is in the correct orientation
- 2) Bring clamping pressure up to about 100psi w/ springs as indicators
- 3) Plug in hot plate and place it on a table in direct sunlight
 - a. Be sure that no one touches hot plate
- 4) Place heat sink / test jig assembly on the hot plate
 - a. Be sure that no one touches metal components of the assembly after this stage
- 5) Collect temperature and teg voltage data every minute until steady state has been achieved
 - a. Ensure that steady state has a heat input of approximately 50W

- 6) Collect steady state data for 15 minutes (15 data points)
- 7) Power off the hot plate and wait for the system to cool
- 8) Disassemble and put away test equipment.

Results:

Test Pass Criteria:

- Transient and steady stand temperatures and voltages collected
- Representative heat input, of 50W, achieved

Heat Sink Pass Criteria:

- Maintains 100C cold side temperature for a heat input of 50W or greater

Test Date:

Spring quarter. Exact date TBD & will be based on prototype completion date.

Test Results: Results of test here.

Performed By:

Senior project group F16.

TEST NAME: Overcast Ambient Conditions Steady State

PURPOSE: Determine heat sink performance without the effects of solar radiation.

SCOPE: This test aims to measure the hot and cold side temperatures of the TEG to evaluate system performance.

EQUIPMENT: Heatsink, crossbar, mounting hardwear (washers, springs, bolts), TEG, Testing base, hot plate, two thin thermocouples, two "normal" thermocouples, hot plate, stopwatch

HAZARDS: Burn hazard from hot plate, steel testing base and heatsink

PPE REQUIREMENTS: Oven mitts in case of moving the apparatus during testing.

FACILITY: Any outdoor setting with access to electrical outlets during an overcast day (Jack's house or Engineering 13 courtyard)

PROCEDURE:

- 1) Using the heatsink test apparatus (heatsink, testing base, crossbar, mounting bolts, washers and springs, TEG), attach four thermocouples to apparatus
 - Thin thermocouples should be sandwiched between TEG and test base (Hot side temp) and TEG and copper base (cold side temp).
 - Attach remaining two thermocouples to center of bottom and top fins.
- 2) Next, place apparatus on hot plate in outdoor setting during overcast day.
- 3) Set hot plate to 1/3 power, and allow to reach steady state (Approximately 45 minutes).
- 4) Record all four temperature readings from thermocouples every minute for 20 minutes, plot in real time to confirm apparatus is at steady state before terminating data collection
- 5) After setting apparatus up, remain at least 2 feet from all metal surfaces to avoid burn hazard.
- 6) To terminate the test, turn hot plate off, and using oven mitts, remove heatsink apparatus from hot plate and set on concrete to speed cooling.
- 7) Allow to cool for 45 minutes, and check temperature is below 40 degrees Celsius with already attached thermocouples before handing without oven mitts.

RESULTS: 20 to 40 data points, Pass criteria: Cold side of TEG is less than 100 Celcius

TEST DATE: TBD based off of heat sink manufacturing

TEST RESULTS: TBD

PERFORMED BY: Peyton, Jack, Alec, Kadin

Test Procedure – F16 MMTEG Heatsink #3

Alec Savoye (SOLO Procedure)

Test Name: Full test jig subjected to "Sunny Day" conditions with fouled (dirty) heatfins

Purpose: Evaluate the performance of the heatsink in "typical" sunny conditions for the American Southwest, in addition to fouling typical of several months / years of usage in a dusty environment. This dusty condition will be referred to as "fouling" in future team documentation.

Scope: Maintaining sufficient cold side temperature on TEG to sustain sufficient electrical output for heat input from combustion chamber. Verifying if this will be possible when fouled and then placed in sunny outdoor conditions.

Equipment:

- Heatsink
 - Heatpipes (current configuration)
 - Heatfins (current configuration)
 - Copper base (current configuration)
- Test assembly
 - o Crossbar
 - Spring / bolt / washer / nut assembly (for compression, one on each side)
 - Steel base (current configuration)
- Thermocouples
 - 0.0045" diameter units X2 + reader (we will need a way to soldering their terminals to the current reader's input ports...)
 - Thermal paste might be required to attach these (TBD)
 - Standard size for measurement of surface temperatures
 - Tape might be necessary to fix these (TBD)
 - Thermocouple readers (for TYPE K, x2)
- Hot plate (used for prior experiments)
 - Extension cord might be required to power Require sufficient gauge to run up to 15 amps 30 feet.
- Some dirt from an outdoor region that shares similar material properties to that which will be encountered in the environment these MMTEG units will be installed
- Compressed air for application of dust onto heatfins

Hazards:

- Burning from touching the test assembly or from radiant heat around the components at operating temperature. (The hot plate is 1300 Watts!)

PPE Requirements:

- Masks for potential burning of tape fumes getting ingested somehow
- Gloves (standard cloth type) to prevent burning of hands when manipulating test apparatus.

Facility: This test will be conducted outdoors somewhere that is sufficiently representative of a "desert" or arid climate on a sunny day. Power will be required from either a high-power inverter off of a car or an outlet with an extension cord.

Procedure: (List number steps of how to run the test, can include sketches and/or pictures):

- 1) Place dust on a flat surface in a pile about 4 inches high and 4 inches in diameter. This is non-critical dimensioning and should just be a ballpark estimate.
- 2) Sufficiently mask testing components of heatsink from potential dust settling (this includes test base and crossbar).
- 3) Place heatsink behind the pile of dust and spray compressed air onto the dust. The objective is to land the streams of dust parallel to the faces of the plates, thereby simulating the settling of dust overtime in events like duststorms or clouds of dust churned up by passing vehicles, maintenance crews, etc. Sufficient coating should be at least a few thousands of an inch (clearly visible).
- 4) Install heatsink / test jig apparatus (already installed onto test jig at this point) onto center of hot plate. Make sure this is placed in a way that is not unstable.
- 5) Install TCs on top and bottom of TEG to facilitate temperature measurement. Plug into readers and turn on in an easily viewable place for observation.
- 6) Record initial data point with no heat input. This will serve as a bit of control to consider effects of ambient conditions.
- 7) Ensure that no stray wind is affecting the apparatus. Shield as necessary.
- 8) Turn on hot plate to half power (50% duty cycle) and allow it to run like this until temperatures from measurements have stabilized.

9) Measure at least 15 steady-state data points (every minute) of both temperatures (both sides of TEG)... STEADY STATE for system is defined as a variation in read-out of temperatures of less than 5% over the course of 1 minute, for 3 minutes total.

Results: Pass Criteria, Fail Criteria, Number of samples to test

- 15 samples total
- Pass: 100 degC temperature on "cold side" of TEG (that which makes contact with the heatsink)
- No extraneous behavior that would lead to doubts about component reliability overtime considering the fouling condition that the apparatus will be facing.

Test Date(s): TBD based on simulation results timeline and manufacturing progress.

Test Results:

- Temperature differential maintained at steady state, averaged between the 15 trials.
- Optional transient performance characteristics, though this period is expected to represent little of the operational time seen by the heatsinks in actual application.

Performed By:

- Team F16
- Abdelallah Ahmed of GTI has expressed interest in participating, either virtually or in person, to see our process in more detail and provide live input based on his own experience in small component thermal testing.

Test Name: Heat Sink Performance in night time conditions.

Purpose: The purpose of this test is to see how the heat sink performs on a windless evening. This is to simulate the same conditions that the heat sink would experience in the desert where the evenings get very cold.

Scope: The scope of this test the thermal measurements on the cold and hot sides of the TEG and compare the results to the desired ones given from our sponsor. (100 deg C temperature difference at 50 W input power)

Equipment: In order to complete this test, we will need the hot plate, completed test base, copper base, clamping fixture, crossbar, two thermometers, two thermocouples type K with diameter of 0.004 inches, and Kapton tape. All materials will be provided by the team except the Kapton tape and 0.004 inch thermocouples that were provided by Dr. Hans Mayer.

Hazards: In this test, we will come into contact with a hot plate, at a max temperature of 500 K, that could burn the user. The base will heat up the rest of the apparatus too so there is a potential for burns if touched. The base also has sharp corners which users need to be careful around since they could cut themselves. Additionally, working with a thermometer, multimeter, and hot plate could result in electrical burns, fires, and sparks if used near water. Lastly, the hot plate could burn some of the coating which would result in the release of toxic chemicals.

PPE Requirements: All members must wear safety glasses in the testing area, and all members must wear a face mask when the hot plate is on to avoid breathing in the fumes. Additionally, the member touching the hot plate will wear gloves. Lastly, to avoid any cuts from the sharp corners, all members need to be weary of where they are in relation to the test apparatus and remind members to be safe.

Facility: We plan to do this test in Cal Poly Building 13 courtyard since an outdoor space is safer in case of a fire and there is some protection from the wind. The backup plan if there are no spaces available, is to perform the experiment on Jack Waeschle's deck.

Procedure:

- 1. Obtain all supplies.
- 2. Plug in hot plate and turn it on to halfway on the dial.
- 3. Insert one 0.004 inch thermocouple in between the test jig and the hot side of the TEG. Secure with Kapton tape if necessary.
- 4. Insert other 0.004 inch thermocouple between the cold side of the TEG and the bottom face of the copper base. Secure with Kapton tape if necessary.
- 5. Create a plot that will create graphs of the temperature for both thermocouples in real time.
- 6. Record the thermocouple measurements every minute until steady state is reached. (Visible flattening of the recorded measurements)
- 7. Record 20 measurements at steady state.
- 8. Allow all test materials to cool down to a temperature of 85° Fahrenheit and return all supplies.

| Trial Number | Time | Bottom TEG Temperature | Top TEG Temperature |
|--------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------|
| [-] | [min] | [K] | [K] |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Results:

Pass Criteria: The heat sink allows for the TEG to have a 100 deg C delta Temperature for a 50W power input.

Fail Criteria: The heat sink does not allow for the TEG to have a 100 deg C delta Temperature for a 50W power input.

Number of samples to test: Total 60 readings for each thermocouple.

Test Date: April 27th

Test Results: Not Completed Yet

Performed By: Peyton, Kadin, Alec, Jack

Appendix M - Experimental Raw Data

EXPERIMENTAL TESTING

Test Title: "Best Case"

Ambient: 54 F, Night time, still air (no solar radiation)

Duration: 100 minutes

Date: 5 / 10 / 2022

| t | Reader #1 | | der #1 TEG dT | | er #2 | dTC1.2 / dt | |
|-------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| [m] | TC1 | TC2 | | TC1 | TC2 | | |
| | [K] | [K] | [K] | [K] | [K] | [K / min] | |
| 1 | 291.4 | 292.3 | | 290.3 | 287.3 | | |
| 2 | 292.2 | 293.7 | 1.5 | 293.5 | 286.8 | 1.4 | |
| 3 | 293.1 | 295.3 | 2.2 | 294.5 | 286.6 | 1.6 | |
| 4 | 294.9 | 297.9 | 3 | 294.7 | 286.8 | 2.6 | |
| 5 | 296.8 | 300.8 | 4 | 295.5 | 286.7 | 2.9 | |
| 6 | 298.4 | 303.4 | 5 | 295.2 | 286.8 | 2.6 | |
| 7 | 300.1 | 306 | 5.9 | 295.3 | 287.3 | 2.6 | |
| 8 | 301.8 | 308.6 | 6.8 | 296.4 | 287.3 | 2.6 | |
| 9 | 303.5 | 311.3 | 7.8 | 296.2 | 287.3 | 2.7 | |
| 10 | 304.5 | 313.3 | 8.8 | 294.6 | 287.1 | 2 | |
| 11 | 305.3 | 314.9 | 9.6 | 295.5 | 287.6 | 1.6 | |
| 12 | 307.5 | 317.2 | 9.7 | 297.1 | 289.8 | 2.3 | |
| 13 | 308.6 | 319.1 | 10.5 | 297.3 | 289.1 | 1.9 | |
| 14 | 308.4 | 320.1 | 11.7 | 296.8 | 288.8 | 1 | |
| 15 | 308.7 | 321 | 12.3 | 296.2 | 288.1 | 0.9 | |
| 16 | 309.5 | 322.3 | 12.8 | 297.7 | 288.2 | 1.3 | |
| 17 | 310 | 323.6 | 13.6 | 296.5 | 288.5 | 1.3 | |
| 18 | 310.6 | 324.5 | 13.9 | 297.6 | 288.1 | 0.9 | |
| 19 | 310.9 | 325.9 | 15 | 297.1 | 288.2 | 1.4 | |
| 20 | 311.5 | 326.7 | 15.2 | 296.9 | 288.1 | 0.8 | |
| 21 | 312.3 | 328 | 15.7 | 295.9 | 287.8 | 1.3 | |
| 22 | 312.8 | 328.8 | 16 | 297.6 | 288.3 | 0.8 | |
| 23 | 313.1 | 329.8 | 16.7 | 297.9 | 288.76 | 1 | |
| 24 | 313.9 | 331.1 | 17.2 | 297.9 | 288.3 | 1.3 | |
| 25 | 314.4 | 331.7 | 17.3 | 297.2 | 288.2 | 0.6 | |
| 26 | 315 | 332.6 | 17.6 | 299.1 | 288.7 | 0.9 | |
| 27 | 315.5 | 333.6 | 18.1 | 297.6 | 288.6 | 1 | |
| 28 | 315.9 | 334.2 | 18.3 | 297.2 | 288.3 | 0.6 | |
| 29 | 316 | 334.9 | 18.9 | 298.2 | 288.5 | 0.7 | |
| 30 | 316.2 | 335.2 | 19 | 297.5 | 288.5 | 0.3 | |
| 31 | 316.1 | 336.3 | 20.2 | 297 | 288.2 | 1.1 | |
| 32 | 316.6 | 336.9 | 20.3 | 298.9 | 288.8 | 0.6 | |
| 33 | 316.5 | 337.2 | 20.7 | 297.1 | 288.1 | 0.3 | |

| 34 | 317.4 | 338 | 20.6 | 298.8 | 288.6 | 0.8 |
|----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| 35 | 317.2 | 338.5 | 21.3 | 298.1 | 288.3 | 0.5 |
| 36 | 316.9 | 338.7 | 21.8 | 296.6 | 287.4 | 0.2 |
| 37 | 316.8 | 339 | 22.2 | 296.1 | 287.4 | 0.3 |
| 38 | 317.4 | 339.6 | 22.2 | 295.5 | 287.2 | 0.6 |
| 39 | 317.4 | 340.1 | 22.7 | 296.6 | 287.5 | 0.5 |
| 40 | 317.6 | 340.6 | 23 | 297.4 | 287.3 | 0.5 |
| 41 | 318.1 | 341.2 | 23.1 | 298 | 287.8 | 0.6 |
| 42 | 318.1 | 341.4 | 23.3 | 298.8 | 288.1 | 0.2 |
| 43 | 318.7 | 342 | 23.3 | 297.6 | 287.8 | 0.6 |
| 44 | 319.1 | 342.7 | 23.6 | 299.2 | 288.6 | 0.7 |
| 45 | 319.7 | 343.3 | 23.6 | 297.2 | 287.8 | 0.6 |
| 46 | 320.1 | 343.8 | 23.7 | 299.9 | 288.5 | 0.5 |
| 47 | 320.2 | 344.3 | 24.1 | 298.3 | 288.8 | 0.5 |
| 48 | 320.6 | 345.1 | 24.5 | 297.1 | 288.2 | 0.8 |
| 49 | 320.2 | 345.2 | 25 | 296.8 | 287.9 | 0.1 |
| 50 | 319.8 | 344.8 | 25 | 297.5 | 287.7 | -0.4 |
| 51 | 319.9 | 345 | 25.1 | 297 | 287.9 | 0.2 |
| 52 | 320.2 | 345.3 | 25.1 | 298.6 | 288.2 | 0.3 |
| 53 | 320.2 | 345.5 | 25.3 | 297.4 | 287.5 | 0.2 |
| 54 | 320.9 | 346 | 25.1 | 298.8 | 288.5 | 0.5 |
| 55 | 321 | 346.3 | 25.3 | 298 | 288.3 | 0.3 |
| 56 | 321.5 | 346.7 | 25.2 | 299.3 | 289.1 | 0.4 |
| 57 | 321.2 | 346.8 | 25.6 | 297.8 | 287.8 | 0.1 |
| 58 | 321.8 | 347.3 | 25.5 | 298.6 | 288.1 | 0.5 |
| 59 | 321.5 | 347.5 | 26 | 297.9 | 288 | 0.2 |
| 60 | 321 | 347.7 | 26.7 | 295 | 287.4 | 0.2 |
| 61 | 321.6 | 347.7 | 26.1 | 297.6 | 288 | 0 |
| 62 | 322.1 | 348.5 | 26.4 | 297.6 | 287.9 | 0.8 |
| 63 | 322.3 | 349.2 | 26.9 | 298.3 | 288.6 | 0.7 |
| 64 | 321.3 | 349.3 | 28 | 295.7 | 287.3 | 0.1 |
| 65 | 320.9 | 349.5 | 28.6 | 295.5 | 287.1 | 0.2 |
| 66 | 321 | 349.8 | 28.8 | 296.4 | 287.1 | 0.3 |
| 67 | 321.3 | 350.2 | 28.9 | 298.2 | 287.3 | 0.4 |
| 68 | 321.6 | 350.5 | 28.9 | 297.5 | 287.3 | 0.3 |
| 69 | 321.1 | 350.7 | 29.6 | 296.2 | 287.1 | 0.2 |
| 70 | 321.3 | 350.7 | 29.4 | 298.5 | 288.1 | 0 |
| 71 | 321.6 | 351.2 | 29.6 | 297.3 | 287.1 | 0.5 |
| 72 | 321.5 | 351.4 | 29.9 | 296.7 | 287.1 | 0.2 |
| 73 | 321.6 | 351.5 | 29.9 | 298.1 | 287.4 | 0.1 |
| 74 | 322.1 | 351.7 | 29.6 | 299.3 | 287.9 | 0.2 |
| 75 | 322.1 | 351.7 | 29.6 | 297 | 287.4 | 0 |
| 76 | 322.5 | 352.1 | 29.6 | 297.6 | 287.7 | 0.4 |
| 77 | 323.1 | 352.6 | 29.5 | 298.6 | 287.9 | 0.5 |
| 78 | 322.6 | 352.5 | 29.9 | 297.6 | 287.7 | -0.1 |

| 79 | 322.7 | 352.5 | 29.8 | 298.5 | 287.8 | 0 |
|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| 80 | 323.1 | 352.8 | 29.7 | 297.8 | 287.9 | 0.3 |
| 81 | 322.3 | 352.7 | 30.4 | 297.8 | 287.5 | -0.1 |
| 82 | 321.9 | 352.7 | 30.8 | 297.1 | 287.4 | 0 |
| 83 | 321.7 | 352.9 | 31.2 | 295.8 | 286.8 | 0.2 |
| 84 | 321.5 | 352.8 | 31.3 | 296.5 | 286.6 | -0.1 |
| 85 | 321.5 | 353 | 31.5 | 296.6 | 286.9 | 0.2 |
| 86 | 322.1 | 353.2 | 31.1 | 299 | 287.8 | 0.2 |
| 87 | 323.1 | 354.1 | 31 | 299.6 | 288.4 | 0.9 |
| 88 | 323 | 354.4 | 31.4 | 298.8 | 287.4 | 0.3 |
| 89 | 322.7 | 354.7 | 32 | 296.5 | 287 | 0.3 |
| 90 | 322.7 | 354.9 | 32.2 | 297.1 | 287.2 | 0.2 |
| 91 | 322.2 | 355 | 32.8 | 296.4 | 286.6 | 0.1 |
| 92 | 322.3 | 355.2 | 32.9 | 297.1 | 287.4 | 0.2 |
| 93 | 323 | 355.5 | 32.5 | 297 | 287.6 | 0.3 |
| 94 | 323.2 | 355.8 | 32.6 | 299.9 | 288.8 | 0.3 |
| 95 | 323.3 | 356.1 | 32.8 | 298.8 | 288.1 | 0.3 |
| 96 | 324 | 356.8 | 32.8 | 298.7 | 287.8 | 0.7 |
| 97 | 324.2 | 357.1 | 32.9 | 300.7 | 289.5 | 0.3 |
| 98 | 324.2 | 357.2 | 33 | 298.5 | 287.8 | 0.1 |
| 99 | 324.2 | 357.5 | 33.3 | 298 | 287.6 | 0.3 |
| 100 | 324 | 357.6 | 33.6 | 298.1 | 288 | 0.1 |

Test Title: "Worst Case"

Ambient: 72 F, Day time, still air (moderate solar radiation)

Duration: 100 minutes

Date: 5 / 11 / 2022

| t | Reade | er #1 | TEG dT | Read | er #2 | dTC1.2 / dt | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| [m] | TC1 | TC2 | | TC1 | TC2 | | |
| | [K] | [K] | [K] | [K] | [K] | [K / min] | |
| 1 | 292.2 | 293.7 | 1.5 | 293.5 | 286.8 | 1.4 | |
| 2 | 293.1 | 295.3 | 2.2 | 294.5 | 286.6 | 1.6 | |
| 3 | 294.9 | 297.9 | 3 | 294.7 | 286.8 | 2.6 | |
| 4 | 296.8 | 300.8 | 4 | 295.5 | 286.7 | 2.9 | |
| 5 | 298.4 | 303.4 | 5 | 295.2 | 286.8 | 2.6 | |
| 6 | 300.1 | 306 | 5.9 | 295.3 | 287.3 | 2.6 | |
| 7 | 301.8 | 308.6 | 6.8 | 296.4 | 287.3 | 2.6 | |
| 8 | 303.5 | 311.3 | 7.8 | 296.2 | 287.3 | 2.7 | |
| 9 | 304.5 | 313.3 | 8.8 | 294.6 | 287.1 | 2 | |
| 10 | 305.3 | 314.9 | 9.6 | 295.5 | 287.6 | 1.6 | |
| 11 | 307.5 | 317.2 | 9.7 | 297.1 | 289.8 | 2.3 | |
| 12 | 308.6 | 319.1 | 10.5 | 297.3 | 289.1 | 1.9 | |
| 13 | 308.4 | 320.1 | 11.7 | 296.8 | 288.8 | 1 | |
| 14 | 308.7 | 321 | 12.3 | 296.2 | 288.1 | 0.9 | |
| 15 | 309.5 | 322.3 | 12.8 | 297.7 | 288.2 | 1.3 | |
| 16 | 310 | 323.6 | 13.6 | 296.5 | 288.5 | 1.3 | |
| 17 | 310.6 | 324.5 | 13.9 | 297.6 | 288.1 | 0.9 | |
| 18 | 310.9 | 325.9 | 15 | 297.1 | 288.2 | 1.4 | |
| 19 | 311.5 | 326.7 | 15.2 | 296.9 | 288.1 | 0.8 | |
| 20 | 312.3 | 328 | 15.7 | 295.9 | 287.8 | 1.3 | |
| 21 | 312.8 | 328.8 | 16 | 297.6 | 288.3 | 0.8 | |
| 22 | 313.1 | 329.8 | 16.7 | 297.9 | 288.76 | 1 | |
| 23 | 313.9 | 331.1 | 17.2 | 297.9 | 288.3 | 1.3 | |
| 24 | 314.4 | 331.7 | 17.3 | 297.2 | 288.2 | 0.6 | |
| 25 | 315 | 332.6 | 17.6 | 299.1 | 288.7 | 0.9 | |
| 26 | 315.5 | 333.6 | 18.1 | 297.6 | 288.6 | 1 | |
| 27 | 315.9 | 334.2 | 18.3 | 297.2 | 288.3 | 0.6 | |
| 28 | 316 | 334.9 | 18.9 | 298.2 | 288.5 | 0.7 | |
| 29 | 316.2 | 335.2 | 19 | 297.5 | 288.5 | 0.3 | |
| 30 | 316.1 | 336.3 | 20.2 | 297 | 288.2 | 1.1 | |
| 31 | 316.6 | 336.9 | 20.3 | 298.9 | 288.8 | 0.6 | |
| 32 | 316.5 | 337.2 | 20.7 | 297.1 | 288.1 | 0.3 | |
| 33 | 317.4 | 338 | 20.6 | 298.8 | 288.6 | 0.8 | |
| 34 | 317.2 | 338.5 | 21.3 | 298.1 | 288.3 | 0.5 | |
| 35 | 316.9 | 338.7 | 21.8 | 296.6 | 287.4 | 0.2 | |
| 36 | 316.8 | 339 | 22.2 | 296.1 | 287.4 | 0.3 | |

| 37 | 317.4 | 339.6 | 22.2 | 295.5 | 287.2 | 0.6 |
|----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| 38 | 317.4 | 340.1 | 22.7 | 296.6 | 287.5 | 0.5 |
| 39 | 317.6 | 340.6 | 23 | 297.4 | 287.3 | 0.5 |
| 40 | 318.1 | 341.2 | 23.1 | 298 | 287.8 | 0.6 |
| 41 | 318.1 | 341.4 | 23.3 | 298.8 | 288.1 | 0.2 |
| 42 | 318.7 | 342 | 23.3 | 297.6 | 287.8 | 0.6 |
| 43 | 319.1 | 342.7 | 23.6 | 299.2 | 288.6 | 0.7 |
| 44 | 319.7 | 343.3 | 23.6 | 297.2 | 287.8 | 0.6 |
| 45 | 320.1 | 343.8 | 23.7 | 299.9 | 288.5 | 0.5 |
| 46 | 320.2 | 344.3 | 24.1 | 298.3 | 288.8 | 0.5 |
| 47 | 320.6 | 345.1 | 24.5 | 297.1 | 288.2 | 0.8 |
| 48 | 320.2 | 345.2 | 25 | 296.8 | 287.9 | 0.1 |
| 49 | 319.8 | 344.8 | 25 | 297.5 | 287.7 | -0.4 |
| 50 | 319.9 | 345 | 25.1 | 297 | 287.9 | 0.2 |
| 51 | 320.2 | 345.3 | 25.1 | 298.6 | 288.2 | 0.3 |
| 52 | 320.2 | 345.5 | 25.3 | 297.4 | 287.5 | 0.2 |
| 53 | 320.9 | 346 | 25.1 | 298.8 | 288.5 | 0.5 |
| 54 | 321 | 346.3 | 25.3 | 298 | 288.3 | 0.3 |
| 55 | 321.5 | 346.7 | 25.2 | 299.3 | 289.1 | 0.4 |
| 56 | 321.2 | 346.8 | 25.6 | 297.8 | 287.8 | 0.1 |
| 57 | 321.8 | 347.3 | 25.5 | 298.6 | 288.1 | 0.5 |
| 58 | 321.5 | 347.5 | 26 | 297.9 | 288 | 0.2 |
| 59 | 321 | 347.7 | 26.7 | 295 | 287.4 | 0.2 |
| 60 | 321.6 | 347.7 | 26.1 | 297.6 | 288 | 0 |
| 61 | 322.1 | 348.5 | 26.4 | 297.6 | 287.9 | 0.8 |
| 62 | 322.3 | 349.2 | 26.9 | 298.3 | 288.6 | 0.7 |
| 63 | 321.3 | 349.3 | 28 | 295.7 | 287.3 | 0.1 |
| 64 | 320.9 | 349.5 | 28.6 | 295.5 | 287.1 | 0.2 |
| 65 | 321 | 349.8 | 28.8 | 296.4 | 287.1 | 0.3 |
| 66 | 321.3 | 350.2 | 28.9 | 298.2 | 287.3 | 0.4 |
| 67 | 321.6 | 350.5 | 28.9 | 297.5 | 287.3 | 0.3 |
| 68 | 321.1 | 350.7 | 29.6 | 296.2 | 287.1 | 0.2 |
| 69 | 321.3 | 350.7 | 29.4 | 298.5 | 288.1 | 0 |
| 70 | 321.6 | 351.2 | 29.6 | 297.3 | 287.1 | 0.5 |
| 71 | 321.5 | 351.4 | 29.9 | 296.7 | 287.1 | 0.2 |
| 72 | 321.6 | 351.5 | 29.9 | 298.1 | 287.4 | 0.1 |
| 73 | 322.1 | 351.7 | 29.6 | 299.3 | 287.9 | 0.2 |
| 74 | 322.1 | 351.7 | 29.6 | 297 | 287.4 | 0 |
| 75 | 322.5 | 352.1 | 29.6 | 297.6 | 287.7 | 0.4 |
| 76 | 323.1 | 352.6 | 29.5 | 298.6 | 287.9 | 0.5 |
| 77 | 322.6 | 352.5 | 29.9 | 297.6 | 287.7 | -0.1 |
| 78 | 322.7 | 352.5 | 29.8 | 298.5 | 287.8 | 0 |
| 79 | 323.1 | 352.8 | 29.7 | 297.8 | 287.9 | 0.3 |
| 80 | 322.3 | 352.7 | 30.4 | 297.8 | 287.5 | -0.1 |
| 81 | 321.9 | 352.7 | 30.8 | 297.1 | 287.4 | 0 |

| | | | | | | - |
|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|
| 82 | 321.7 | 352.9 | 31.2 | 295.8 | 286.8 | 0.2 |
| 83 | 321.5 | 352.8 | 31.3 | 296.5 | 286.6 | -0.1 |
| 84 | 321.5 | 353 | 31.5 | 296.6 | 286.9 | 0.2 |
| 85 | 322.1 | 353.2 | 31.1 | 299 | 287.8 | 0.2 |
| 86 | 323.1 | 354.1 | 31 | 299.6 | 288.4 | 0.9 |
| 87 | 323 | 354.4 | 31.4 | 298.8 | 287.4 | 0.3 |
| 88 | 322.7 | 354.7 | 32 | 296.5 | 287 | 0.3 |
| 89 | 322.7 | 354.9 | 32.2 | 297.1 | 287.2 | 0.2 |
| 90 | 322.2 | 355 | 32.8 | 296.4 | 286.6 | 0.1 |
| 91 | 322.3 | 355.2 | 32.9 | 297.1 | 287.4 | 0.2 |
| 92 | 323 | 355.5 | 32.5 | 297 | 287.6 | 0.3 |
| 93 | 323.2 | 355.8 | 32.6 | 299.9 | 288.8 | 0.3 |
| 94 | 323.3 | 356.1 | 32.8 | 298.8 | 288.1 | 0.3 |
| 95 | 324 | 356.8 | 32.8 | 298.7 | 287.8 | 0.7 |
| 96 | 324.2 | 357.1 | 32.9 | 300.7 | 289.5 | 0.3 |
| 97 | 324.2 | 357.2 | 33 | 298.5 | 287.8 | 0.1 |
| 98 | 324.2 | 357.5 | 33.3 | 298 | 287.6 | 0.3 |
| 99 | 324 | 357.6 | 33.6 | 298.1 | 288 | 0.1 |
| 100 | 324.4 | 357.7 | 33.3 | 299.1 | 287.9 | |



Technical Data Sheet for TG12-8

Single-Stage Thermoelectric Generator



PRODUCT FEATURES

- RoHS EU Compliant
- Rated operating temperature of 200°C.
- Ceramic Material: Aluminum Oxide
- Porch configuration for high strength leadwire connection.
- Superior nickel diffusion barriers on elements.
- High strength for rugged environment.
- RTV sealing option available.
- Lapped option available for multiple module applications.

NOMINAL PERFORMANCE IN NITROGEN

| Cold Side Temperature (°C) | |
|----------------------------|--|
| AC Resistance (ohms): | |
| Device ZT | |

27±2 1.36 – 1.69 0.73

ORDERING OPTIONS

| Model Number | Description |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| TG12-8-01 | Leadwires |
| TG12-8-01L | Leadwires, Lapped |
| TG12-8-01S | Leadwires, Sealed |
| TG12-8-01LS | Leadwires, Lapped, Sealed |
| TG12-8-01G | Leadwires, Graphite Pads |
| TG12-8-01LG | Leadwires, Lapped, Graphite Pads |
| TG12-8-01SG | Leadwires, Sealed, Graphite Pads |
| TG12-8-01LSG | Leadwires, Lapped, Sealed, |
| | Graphite Pads |

OPERATION CAUTIONS

For maximum reliability, continuous operation below 200°C (cold side and hot side) is recommended. Intermittent operation up to 230°C on the hot side of the TG is permissible.

INSTALLATION

Recommended mounting methods: Clamp with uniform pressure to a flat surface with thermal interface material. Recommended 1.4 MPa (200 psi) with thermal grease or flexible graphite pads. For additional information, please contact an applications engineer.

II-VI Marlow – Dallas, TX USA 214-340-4900 877-627-5691 marlow.sales@ii-vi.com Marlow Industries Europe GmbH - Germany +49 (0) 6150 5439 - 403 info@marlow-europe.eu II-VI Japan Inc. 81 43 297 2693 (tel) center@ii-vi.co.jp www.ii-vi.co.jp II-VI Singapore Pte., Ltd. (65) 6481 8215 (tel) info@ii-vi.com.sg Marlow Industries China, II-VI Technologies Beijing 86-10-643 98226 info@iivibj.com

MI Form 005-0691 Rev. 5

www.marlow.com

DOC # 102-0344 REV T - PAGE 1 OF 2



MATERIALS THAT MATTER



POWER GENERATION PERFORMANCE CURVES

ENVIRONMENT: ONE ATMOSPHERE DRY NITROGEN



For performance information in a vacuum or with cold side temperatures other than 50°C or 100°C, contact one of our Applications Engineers at 877-627-5691.



For customer support or general questions please contact a local office or visit our website at <u>www.marlow.com</u>. Marlow reserves the right to make product changes without notice.

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Appendix O - User Manual

User Manual

MMTEG Heatsink Design Sponsor: Gas Technology Institute

Sponsor Contact: Abdellah Ahmed aahmed@gti.energy

Project Members: Team F16

Alec Savoye asavoye@calpoly.edu

Jack Waeschle jwaeschl@calpoly.edu

Kadin Feldis kfeldis@calpoly.edu

Peyton Nienaber pnienabe@calpoly.edu

Mechanical Engineering Department California Polytechnic State University San Luis Obispo February 10th, 2022

Installation

Ensure that you have all of the following materials:

- 1x Heat Sink
- 1x Cross Bar
- 2x 1/4-20 Installation Bolts
- 2x ¹/₄-20 Washers
- 1x Tube of Thermal Paste
- 1x TEG (may be attached to the subsystem already)

Gather the following tools:

- Extended Reach Allen Wrench
- Combination Wrench

Step 1: Clean thermal contact surfaces



Wipe down all thermal contact surfaces with acetone and a lint free cloth. Thermal contact surfaces include the TEG facing side of the heat sink base, both sides of the TEG, and the outside of the combustion chamber.



Step 2: Apply thermal paste to thermal contact surfaces



Apply thermal paste to the thermal contact surfaces from step 1.



Step 3: Place cross bar over heat sink base

Fit the cross bar into the slot on top of the heat sink base.

Step 4: Install heatsink



Align the heatsink as seen in the image above and slide bolts into place. Thread bolts into nuts and tighten to finger tight.

Step 5: Verify Orientation



Ensure that the heat sink base covers the entire outside face of the TEG and that the TEG and heat sink base sit flush against one another. Ensure that the inside face of the TEG is sitting flush on the combustion chamber surface and not overhanging into open air.



Step 6: Torque to spec

Torque bolts until the compression springs are fully compressed (coil layers are touching). Make sure that you stop tightening the bolts as soon as the springs are fully compressed as this will ensure the needed 100 [PSI] clamping pressure for the TEG unit.

Step 7: Observe initial transient period



After a new installation observe the initial transient period of the heat sink in operation. Ensure that the TEG unit begins producing a current and charging batteries. Watch for any burning of nearby material and make sure that there are no burning smells.

Maintenance/Troubleshooting

As dirt and dust accumulate on the heat sink fins thermal performance will degrade. Spray the system with compressed air to clean dust, leaves, dead bugs, and other contaminants off of the thermal dissipative surfaces. No other regular maintenance should be necessary. Bent fins can be manually bent back to near parallel by hand or with pliers. If damage is beyond repair or if heat pipes are leaking the unit should be replaced. If unit is not operating correctly insure wires of TEG are still connected and heatsink unit is clean and intact.

Removal

Repeat install steps in reverse order. Back out both screws 1-2 turns in alternating order for the first half of spring travel, and then 3-4 turns in alternating order until completely disassembled. Inspect crossbar for signs of fatigue or deformation. Inspect copper base for any significant de flection. If any of these effects is observed, contact your provider for assistance.

Important safety concerns:

With implementation of any system, it is paramount that the correct PPE and safety measures are taken into account. For our system, the main concerns are the increased temperature felt by the system, the sharp edges of the fins, and the inherent risk that comes with a system that involved electrical components, as well as the toxic nature of some of the components. To start, the technician needs to use a thermocouple along with a thermocouple reader to determine the temperature of the base before touching any part of the heatsink. This ensures that the technician does not get burnt. Additionally, the technician needs to be conscious of touching the When using the thermal paste, the technician must be wearing gloves and safety glasses.